HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT	
Hackettstown School District Hackettstown, New Jersey Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022	

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

of the

Hackettstown School District

Hackettstown, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Prepared by

Hackettstown School District Board of Education

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

INTRODUCTORY SECTION (UNAUDITED)

L	etter of	Transmittal	1
C)rganiza	tional Chart	4
	_	f Officials	
C	Consulta	nts and Advisors	6
FIN	NANCIA	AL SECTION	7
Ιı	ndepend	lent Auditors' Report	8
	F		
R	eauired	Supplementary Information	. 12
		agement's Discussion and Analysis	
	1,1411	agement is Disoussion and I mary sis	10
Р	Rasic Fir	nancial Statements (Sections A. and B.)	21
	asic i ii	idite in State in this (Sections 11. and 15.)	1
Δ	Dist	rict-Wide Financial Statements	22
1	A-1	Statement of Net Position	
	A-1 A-2	Statement of Activities.	
	A-2	Statement of Activities	4
ъ	Fund	l Financial Statements	26
L	B-1	Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	
			∠ /
	B-2	Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	20
	D 2	Governmental Funds	29
	B-3	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in	2.1
	D 4	Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	
	B-4	Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	32
	B-5	Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net	
		Position – Proprietary Funds	
	B-6	Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	34
	Note	s to the Basic Financial Statements	35
Red	quired S	upplementary Information	78
L	. Sche	dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions and Postemployment Benefits Other	
		then Pensions	79
	L-1	Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability-	
		Public Employees Retirement System	79
	L-2	Schedule of District Contributions – Public Employees Retirement System	80
	L-3	Schedule of State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated	
		With the District – Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	81
	L-4	Schedule of State Contributions - Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	82
	L-5	Schedule of Changes in the State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability	
		Associated with the District and Related Ratios	83
N	lotes to		84

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

(Continued)

FINANCIAL SECTION (Cont'd) Other Supplementary Schedules (C.-G.)

C.	Budgetary Comparison Schedules	86
	C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	
	C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund	101
	C-3 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Note to Required Supplementary Information	102
D.	School Level Schedules (Not Applicable)	104
E.	Special Revenue Fund	105
	Fund – Budgetary Basis	106
	E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis (Not Applicable)	
F	Capital Projects Fund	100
1.	F-1 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	
	F-1a Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status -	
	High School Parking Lot	111
	F-1b Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status -	110
	Middle School Courtyard Drainage	112
	F-1c Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - High School Science Lab Renovation	113
	F-1d Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status -	
	High School Auditorium	114
	F-1e Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status -	
	High School Auditorium Ventilation System Replacement Project	115
	F-1f Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status -	
	Middle School Security Cameras, Security Vestibule, Doors and Roof Replacement	nt116
	F-1g Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status -	
	Hatchery Hill School: Security Cameras, Security Vestibule, Restroom	
	Renovation and Window Replacement	117
	F-1h Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status -	
	Willow Grove School: Security Cameras, Security Vestibule, Restroom	
	Renovation and Window Replacement	118
	F-1i Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status –	
	High School Security Cameras, Security Vestibule, Doors and Roof Replacement	119
	F-1j Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status -	
	Referendum Roof Replacement Project at High School, Middle School and Hatche	
	School and Electrical Service Replacement at High School and Middle School	120
	F-1k Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status -	
	Temporary Classroom Units Lease Project	121
	F-11 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status -	
	Technology Lease Purchase Project	122
	F-1m Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status -	
	Willow Grove HVAC Upgrade Phase III	123

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 (Continued)

FINANCIAL SECTION (Cont'd)

Other Supplementary Schedules (H.-K.)

G.	Prop	rietary Funds (Enterprise Fund)	124
	G-1	Statement of Net Position	
	G-2	Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	126
	G-3	Statement of Cash Flows	127
Н.	Fidu	ciary Activities (Not Applicable)	128
I.	Long	-Term Debt	129
	I-1	Schedule of Serial Bonds	
	I-2	Schedule of Obligations Under Financed Purchases	
	I-3	Schedule of Obligations Under Leases (Not Applicable)	
	I-4	Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Debt Service Fund	132
STA	TISTI	CAL SECTION	
J.		stical Section (Unaudited)	133
	J-1	Net Position by Component	
	J-2	Changes in Net Position.	
	J-3	Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	
	J-4	Changes in Fund Balances- Governmental Funds	142
	J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	
	J-6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	
	J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	148
	J-8	Principal Property Tax Payers	
	J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	150
	J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	151
	J-11	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	152
	J-12	Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	153
	J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	154
	J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics	155
	J-15	Principal Employers	156
	J-16	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	157
	J-17	Operating Statistics	158
	J-18	School Building Information	159
	J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities	160
	J-20	Insurance Schedule	161
K.	Singl	e Audit Section	162
	K-1	Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and	
		on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements	
		Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	163
	K-2	Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program:	
		Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	
		and NJOMB 15-08.	
	K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	
	K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards	
	K-5	Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards	172
	K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	
	K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	176

INTRODUCTORY SECTION (UNAUDITED)

HACKETTSTOWN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Timothy Havlusch

Business Administrator/ Board Secretary



Debra Grigoletti

Director of Curriculum & Instruction

Home of the Tigers

David C. Mango Superintendent of Schools

November 11, 2022

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Hackettstown School District County of Warren, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The annual comprehensive financial report of the Hackettstown School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The annual comprehensive financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid Payments*. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control system and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES: The Hackettstown School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") in codification section 2100. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Hackettstown School District and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels K through 12. These include regular as well as special education for handicapped students. The District completed the 2021-2022 fiscal year with an enrollment of 1,991 students.

2) MAJOR INITIATIVES: There were two major initiatives for the 21-22 school year in the Hackettstown School District. The first area of focus were facility upgrades. The District completed the installation of TCUs at both elementary buildings thereby adding much needed educational square footage to our elementary schools. Three new playgrounds were installed at Hatchery Hill School and Willow Grove School as well as renovating both media centers. Other improvements included: parking lot repaving, new lockers, painting, and air conditioning.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Hackettstown School District Page 2 November 11, 2022

The second area of focus was on student learning and mental health. The District received substantial Federal Grant funding under both the ESSER II and ARP programs. Some of this funding was used in the current year to improve air quality and other items related to a safe and healthy atmosphere for learning. The remaining funds were utilized and will continue to be utilized to close the achievement gap caused by COVID 19 as well as provide mental health services to our students and families. These vital funds allowed the District to partner with Effective School Solutions by providing 2 full-time clinicals; extend after and before school clubs as well as extending the summer program hours. Additionally, the funds allowed the District to hire additional personnel to support student needs and purchase diagnostic programs. The diagnostic programs are an intervention strategy designed to identify students' weaknesses and develop individual modules to support learning growth and improvement.

3) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state awards, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to major federal and state award programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants.

4) <u>BUDGETARY CONTROLS</u>: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. Project length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at fiscal year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent fiscal year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as restrictions, commitments and assignments of fund balance at June 30, 2022.

<u>5) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS</u>: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the GASB. The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 1.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Hackettstown School District Page 3 November 11, 2022

6) CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 3. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

7) RISK MANAGEMENT: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including, but not limited to, general liability, excess liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds. A schedule of insurance coverage is found on Exhibit J-20.

8) OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Nisivoccia, LLP, CPA's, was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and specific required supplementary information is included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit and Government Auditing Standards are included in the single audit section of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

David C. Mango

Superintendent of Schools

Timothy Havlusch

Board Secretary/Business Administrator

Literacy Lab Tech Tech Specialists Media Specialists, Instructional Technology Director of Administrative K-12 Program, ESL, Speech, Content Lead Teachers Child Study Team and Secretaries Assistant Special Ed Teachers, Director of Pupil Personnel Services Guidance Staff K-12 **Curriculum and Instruction** Special Services Director of Director of Administrative Assistant Title I Programs Administrative Assistant Chart Specialist, Secretaries 5-8 Teachers Nurse, Media Superintendent of Schools Board of Education Middle School Principal MS Vice Principal PE/ Health, Science, Athletic Trainer, Coaches, Content Lead Teachers K-4 Teachers, Nurse, Media Specialist, Secretaries Elementary Principals **Business Administrator** Director of Athletics / Board Secretary Social Studies, Content Lead Teacher Language Arts, World Languages, Nurse, Media Specialist, Content Lead Teachers 9-12 Teachers, Secretaries High School Principal Vice Principal of Student Affairs Technology, Business, Fine & Performing Arts, Content Lead Teachers Vice Principal Math, Director of Security Business Office Staff, Custodial and Maintenance Staff Payroll Building & Grounds Supervisor of

Hackettstown Public Schools

)rganizationa|

Page 4

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2022

School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

	Term
Members of the Board of Education	Expires
Michael Herbst, President	2022
Amy Cochran, Vice President	2024
Shawn Burke	2024
Christine Strelec	2024
Malainie Hibler	2023
Robert Moore	2023
Dr. Bo Soobryan	2023
Jami Cavanagh	2022
Dr. Harriett Gaddy	2022
Mary Beth Maciag	2022
Courtney Wenthen	2022
Other Officials	<u>Title</u>
David C. Mango	Superintendent of Scho

Timothy Havlusch

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT Consultants and Advisors

Attorneys

Comegno Law Group P.C. 521 Pleasant Valley Avenue Moorestown, NJ 08057

Cornell, Merlino, McKeever & Osborne, LLC 238 St. Paul Street Westfield, NJ 07090

Audit Firm

Nisivoccia LLP
200 Valley Road, Suite 300
Mount Arlington, NJ 07856-1320
and
Lawrence Business Park
11 Lawrence Road
Newton, NJ 07860
And
1140 Route 22 East, Suite 203
Bridgewater, New Jersey 08807

Official Depository

First Hope Bank 277 Route 46 Great Meadows, NJ 07838 FINANCIAL SECTION



Mount Arlington, NJ Newton, NJ Bridgewater, NJ

973.298.8500 nisivoccia.com

Independent Member BKR International

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Hackettstown School District County of Warren, New Jersey

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Qualified Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Hackettstown School District (the "District"), in the County of Warren, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, except for the effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion section of our report, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the District, as of June 30, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Qualified Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS), audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Office") and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified audit opinion.

Matter Giving Rise to Qualified Opinion

The District's note disclosure on postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB) (Note 18) contains the June 30, 2020 information and not the June 30, 2021 information as the report for Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, for the State of New Jersey State Health Benefits Local Education Retired Employees Plan ("SHBP") has not been released by the Division of Pensions and Benefits, Department of the Treasury, State of New Jersey (the "Division"), as of the date of this report. The District is in a "special funding situation" in that the OPEB contributions, expenses and related liability are the sole responsibility of the State of New Jersey, not the District and therefore does not affect the District's net position. An estimated release date for the June 30, 2021 OPEB information has not been announced by the Division. In our opinion, disclosure of this information is required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Hackettstown School District Page 2

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements prescribed by the Office will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards and audit requirements prescribed by the Office, we:

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Hackettstown School District Page 3

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, which follows this report, the pension and post-retirement schedules in Exhibits L-1 through L-5 and the related notes, and the budgetary comparison information in Exhibits C-1 through C-3 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, are required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

The Schedule of Changes in the State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the District and Related Ratios (Exhibit L-5) do not contain the June 30, 2021 OPEB information as the related GASB No. 75 report for SHBP has not been released by the State as of the date of this report. The District is in a "special funding situation" in that the OPEB contributions, expenses and related liability are the sole responsibility of the State of New Jersey, not the District and therefore does not affect the District's net position. An estimated release date for the June 30, 2021 OPEB information has not been announced by the Division. This required supplementary information is required to be presented to supplement the basic financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Such missing information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. Our opinion on the basic financial statements is not affected by this missing information.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards; and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying supplementary information schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Hackettstown School District Page 4

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 11, 2022 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Mount Arlington, New Jersey November 11, 2022

> Heidi A. Wohlleb Heidi A. Wohlleb

Licensed Public School Accountant #2140

Certified Public Accountant

Nisiwoccia LLP NISIVOCCIA, LLP REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This section of Hackettstown School District's annual financial report presents its discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This annual report consists of three parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *District-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more* detail than the District-wide statements.
- The *governmental funds statements* tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short-* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the District operates like a business, such as food services.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year. Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

Figure A-1
Organization of Hackettstown School District's Financial Report

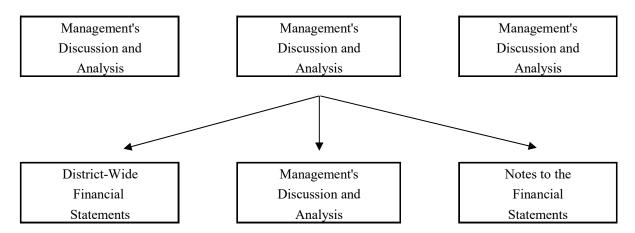


Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights that structure and contents of each of the statements.

Figure A-2

Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

		Fund Financial Statements			
	District-Wide	Governmental	Proprietary		
	Statements	Funds	Funds		
Scope	Entire District	The activities of the District that are not proprietary, such as special education and building maintenance	Activities the District operates similar to private businesses: food services		
Required Financial Statements	 Statement of net position Statement of activities 	 Balance sheet Statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances 	 Statement of net position Statement of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position Statement of cash flows 		
Accounting Basis and Measurement Focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus		
Type of Asset/Liability Information	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long- term	Generally, assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets, lease assets or long-term liabilities included	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term		
Type of Inflow/Outflow Information	All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenue for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable	All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid		

District-Wide Statements

The District-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, deferred outflows and inflows and liabilities. All of the current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two District-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets, deferred outflows and inflows and liabilities – is one way to measure the District's financial health or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the District's overall health, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the District-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories:

- Governmental activities: Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation and administration. Property taxes and state formula aid finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities: The District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's food services are included here.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (such as repaying its long-term debts) or to show that is it properly using certain revenue (such as federal grants).

The District has two kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds: Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on {1} how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and {2} the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the District-wide statements, additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements explains the relationship (or difference) between them.
- *Proprietary funds*: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the District-wide statements. The District's *enterprise funds* (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the District-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found immediately following the fund financial statements.

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Net Position. The District's combined net position was \$17,598,011 on June 30, 2022, \$1,479,081 or 9.18% more than the year before (See Figure A-3). Net position from governmental activities increased by \$1,222,618 and net position from business-type activities increased by \$256,463 (See Figure A-4). Net investment in capital assets increased by \$3,373,762, restricted net position decreased by \$372,873, and unrestricted net position decreased by \$1,521,808.

Figure A-3
Condensed Statement of Net Position

	Government	al Activities	Business-Type Activities		Total School District		Percent	
	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022 2021		Change	
Current and Other Assets Capital Assets, Net	\$ 4,711,751 26,946,195	\$ 7,712,761 24,282,018	\$ 306,880 505,016	\$ 118,278 490,201	\$ 5,018,631 27,451,211	\$ 7,831,039 24,772,219		
Total Assets	31,657,946	31,994,779	811,896	608,479	32,469,842	32,603,258	-0.41%	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	1,217,028	1,979,938			1,217,028	1,979,938	-38.53%	
Other Liabilities	1,085,097	829,744	13,028	66,074	1,098,125	895,818		
Long-Term Liabilities	12,009,445	14,864,059			12,009,445	14,864,059		
Total Liabilities	13,094,542	15,693,803	13,028	66,074	13,107,570	15,759,877	-16.83%	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	2,981,289	2,704,389			2,981,289	2,704,389	10.24%	
Net Position: Net Investment in								
Capital Assets	20,415,737	17,056,790	505,016	490,201	20,920,753	17,546,991		
Restricted	2,641,167	3,014,040			2,641,167	3,014,040		
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(6,257,761)	(4,494,305)	293,852	52,204	(5,963,909)	(4,442,101)		
Total Net Position	\$ 16,799,143	\$ 15,576,525	\$ 798,868	\$ 542,405	\$ 17,598,011	\$ 16,118,930	9.18%	

Changes in Net Position

The Changes in Net Position shows the cost of program services and the revenues of the District on a comparative schedule (Figure A-4). The net investment in capital assets increased mainly due to capital assets additions and current year maturities of bonds and financed purchases, offset by deletions of capital assets and depreciation expense. Restricted net position decreased mainly due to withdrawals from the capital reserve and referendum expenses offset by year end transfers to the capital reserve by Board resolution. Unrestricted net position decreased primarily due to current year expenses exceeding revenues in the General Fund and the Capital Projects Fund (for non-referendum project expenses) offset by the decrease in the net pension liability and the related deferred inflows and outflows.

Figure A-4
Changes in Net Position from Operating Results

	Government	tal Activities	Business-Type Activities		Total Scho	Percent	
Revenue:	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	Change
Program Revenue:							
Charges for Services	\$ 7,231,277	\$ 6,680,589	\$ 74,713	\$ 1,594	\$ 7,305,990	\$ 6,682,183	
Operating Grants							
& Contributions	10,042,943	10,365,175	965,927	508,091	11,008,870	10,873,266	
General Revenue:							
Property Taxes	18,817,631	18,360,950			18,817,631	18,360,950	
Unrestricted Federal							
& State Aid	7,986,009	5,980,917			7,986,009	5,980,917	
Other	52,498	108,915			52,498	108,915	
Total Revenue	44,130,358	41,496,546	1,040,640	509,685	45,170,998	42,006,231	7.53%
Expenses:							
Instruction	27,508,397	27,568,860			27,508,397	27,568,860	
Pupil & Instruction							
Services	6,900,550	5,663,480			6,900,550	5,663,480	
Administration and							
Business	3,538,474	3,174,833			3,538,474	3,174,833	
Maintenance &							
Operations	3,797,190	3,513,557			3,797,190	3,513,557	
Transportation	1,031,578	771,933				771,933	
Other	131,549	156,002	782,119	498,365	913,668	654,367	
Total Expenses	42,907,738	40,848,665	782,119	498,365	43,689,857	41,347,030	5.67%
Other Item			(2,058)	(5,931)	(2,058)	(5,931)	65.30%
	ф. 1.222.62°	ф. (4 7 ,001					
Change in Net Position	\$ 1,222,620	\$ 647,881	\$ 256,463	\$ 5,389	\$ 1,479,083	\$ 653,270	126.41%

Governmental Activities

The governmental activities financial position of the District increased by 7.85%. However, maintaining existing programs with expected increased regular pupil enrollment and the provision of a multitude of special programs and services for disabled pupils place great demands on the District's resources. During the past several years, numerous veteran teachers have retired and have been replaced by teachers of less experience. Such changes have generated significant salary savings, but these have not been sufficient enough to provide for increased special education programs and increased health benefit costs. As a result, the District was subject to a tax increase in fiscal year 2022.

Due to the constraints placed upon the District by legislation, it is crucial that the District examine its expenses carefully. Increasing parental and student demands for new activities and programs must be evaluated thoroughly.

Figure A-5 presents the cost of six major District activities: instruction, pupil & instructional services, administration & business, maintenance & operations, transportation, and other. The table also shows each activity's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs). The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions:

Figure A-5
Net Cost of Governmental Activities

	Total Cost	of Services	Net Cost o	of Services
	2022	2021	2022	2021
Instruction	\$ 27,508,397	\$ 27,568,860	\$ 12,096,390	\$ 11,795,630
Pupil & Instruction Services	6,900,550	5,663,480	5,696,478	4,923,089
Administration and Business	3,538,474	3,174,833	3,168,407	2,821,082
Maintenance & Operations	3,797,190	3,513,557	3,687,170	3,513,557
Transportation	1,031,578	771,933	853,524	593,541
Other	131,549	156,002	131,549	156,002
Total	\$ 42,907,738	\$ 40,848,665	\$ 25,633,518	\$ 23,802,901

Business-Type Activities

Net position in the District's business-type activities increased by \$256,463. (Refer to Figure A-4). There was a significant increase in federal and state subsidy reimbursements under the Seamless Summer Option from COVID-19.

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

The District's financial position in the General Fund remains positive despite changes in the student population and difficult economic times. Expenditures during the recent year increased. Difficult economic times have had a direct impact upon the District's revenue sources. The District has had a multi-year practice of utilizing funds from the unassigned fund balance to offset an increase in the tax levy. Ratables in the Town show little growth; thus, generating concern for the local tax levy in the future. All of these factors are likely to continue for the next several years. To maintain a stable financial position, the District must continue to practice sound fiscal management.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Over the course of the year, the District revised its annual operating budget several times. These budget amendments consisted of changes made within budgetary line items for changes in school-based needs for programs, supplies and equipment.

Capital Assets and Long-Term Liabilities Administration

Figure A-6
Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

	Government	tal Activities	Business-Ty	Type Activities Total School District		ool District	Percent
	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	Change
Construction in							
Progress	\$ 6,716,360	\$ 6,680,161			\$ 6,716,360	\$ 6,680,161	
Site Improvements	1,010,986	306,647			1,010,986	306,647	
Buildings &							
Bldg. Imps.	17,491,251	15,642,524			17,491,251	15,642,524	
Machinery,							
Furniture and							
Equipment	1,676,513	1,594,628	\$505,016	\$490,201	2,181,529	2,084,829	
Vehicles	51,085	58,058			51,085	58,058	
Total	\$26,946,195	\$24,282,018	\$505,016	\$490,201	\$27,451,211	\$24,772,219	10.81%

The District's Capital Assets increased \$2,678,992 or 10.81%, on a district-wide basis. (More detailed information about the District's Capital Assets is presented on Note 8 to the basic financial statements.)

Long-Term Liabilities

(See Note 9 to the basic financial statements for more detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities.)

Figure A-7
Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities

		Government	Percent		
	2022			2021	Change
Compensated Absences Payable	\$	367,180	\$	407,587	
Net Pension Liability		4,356,307		6,205,037	
Serial Bonds Payable		4,085,000		4,621,000	
Financed Purchases Payable		3,200,958		3,630,435	
Total	\$	12,009,445	\$	14,864,059	-19.20%

The District's Long-Term Liabilities decreased \$2,854,614, or 19.20%, due primarily to the paydown of financed purchases and serial bonds and a reduction in net pension liability.

Factors Bearing on the District's Future

The District has been both creative and dedicated to keeping costs in line. One of the best examples of this is our partnership with the Allamuchy School District for the purposes of transportation of our eligible elementary students.

In conclusion, the Hackettstown School District commitment to financial prudence for many years has led to an amount of "banked cap" indicating that over the past three budget cycles a tax levy has been implemented below statutorily approved 2% cap on the levy. With two more annual budget cycles ahead covered under the current S2 legislation the district is expecting to see continued increases in State Aid that will result in a funding level from the state consistent with our enrollment and other factors. While this legislation cannot go back and eliminate the shortages the district has had to endure by being underfunded, it appears that a more equitable level of funding from the state may become the norm in Hackettstown.

Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact School Business Administrator, in the office of the Hackettstown School District Board of Education.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2022

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 941,792	\$ 246,282	\$ 1,188,074
Cash with Fiscal Agents	342,907		342,907
Receivables from Federal Government	603,130	49,325	652,455
Receivables from State Government	128,895	945	129,840
Receivables from Other Governments	712,406		712,406
Receivables - Other	69,650		69,650
Inventory		10,328	10,328
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,912,971		1,912,971
Capital Assets, Net:			
Construction in Progress	6,716,360		6,716,360
Depreciable Site Improvements, Buildings and Building			
Improvements, Furniture, Machinery, Equipment, and Vehicles	20,229,835	505,016	20,734,851
Total Assets	31,657,946	811,896	32,469,842
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	1,189,724		1,189,724
Deferred Amount on Refunding	27,304		27,304
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	1,217,028		1,217,028
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities:			
Accrued Interest Payable	71,917		71,917
Accounts Payable	949,019		949,019
Unearned Revenue	64,161	13,028	77,189
Noncurrent Liabilities:			
Due Within One Year	1,364,622		1,364,622
Due Beyond One Year	10,644,823		10,644,823
Total Liabilities	13,094,542	13,028	13,107,570
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	2,981,289		2,981,289
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	2,981,289		2,981,289
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	20,415,737	505,016	20,920,753
Restricted for:			
Capital Projects	1,678,196		1,678,196
Maintenance	581,250		581,250
Unemployment Compensation	95,543		95,543
Student Activities	231,046		231,046
Scholarships	55,132		55,132
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(6,257,761)	293,852	(5,963,909)
Total Net Position	\$ 16,799,143	\$ 798,868	\$ 17,598,011

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

		Program	Program Revenues	Net (Ex Char	Net (Expenses)/Revenues and Changes in Net Position	ss and
		Charges for	Operating Grants and	Governmental	Business-type	
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Activities	Activities	Total
Governmental Activities:						
Instruction:						
Regular	\$ 18,627,197	\$ 6,970,313	\$ 4,964,971	\$ (6,691,913)		\$ (6,691,913)
Special Education	5,655,925		2,916,195	(2,739,730)		(2,739,730)
Other Special Instruction	1,676,944		232,456	(1,444,488)		(1,444,488)
School Sponsored Instruction	1,548,331		328,072	(1,220,259)		(1,220,259)
Support Services:						
Tuition	514,775			(514,775)		(514,775)
Student & Instruction Related Services	6,385,775	260,964	943,108	(5,181,703)		(5,181,703)
General Administrative Services	985,114			(985,114)		(985,114)
School Administrative Services	1,916,888		370,067	(1,546,821)		(1,546,821)
Central Services	531,694			(531,694)		(531,694)
Administration Information Technology	104,778			(104,778)		(104,778)
Plant Operations and Maintenance	3,797,190		110,020	(3,687,170)		(3,687,170)
Pupil Transportation	1,031,578		178,054	(853,524)		(853,524)
Interest on Long-Term Debt	130,124			(130,124)		(130,124)
Capital Outlay	1,425			(1,425)		(1,425)
Total Governmental Activities	42,907,738	7,231,277	10,042,943	(25,633,518)	-0-	(25,633,518)

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

		Program	Program Revenues	Net (Ex Cha	Net (Expenses)/Revenues and Changes in Net Position	es and ion
		Charges for	Operating Grants and	Governmental	Business-type	
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Activities	Activities	Total
Business-Type Activities: Food Service	\$ 782,119	\$ 74,713	\$ 965,927		\$ 258,521	\$ 258,521
Total Business-Type Activities	782,119	74,713	965,927		258,521	258,521
Total Primary Government	\$ 43,689,857	\$ 7,305,990	\$ 11,008,870	\$ (25,633,518)	258,521	(25,374,997)
	General Revenues and Other Item: Taxes:	s and Other Item:				
	Property Taxe	Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net	ral Purposes, Net	18,328,707		18,328,707
	Laxes Levied Federal and Sta	Taxes Levied for Debt Service Federal and State Aid Not Restricted	- Ca	488,924 7 986 009		488,924 7 986 009
	Miscellaneous Income	income income		52,498		52,498
	Other Item - Ca	Other Item - Capital Asset Deletion	u		(2,058)	(2,058)
	Total General Re	Total General Revenues and Other Item	tem	26,856,138	(2,058)	26,854,080
	Change in Net Position	sition		1,222,620	256,463	1,479,083
	Net Position - Beginning	ginning		15,576,525	542,405	16,118,930
	Net Position - Ending	ding		\$ 16,799,145	\$ 798,868	\$ 17,598,013

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1 of 2Exhibit B-1

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS **BALANCE SHEET**

	General	S S	Special Revenue Fund	Я	Capital Projects Fund	Go	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS:							
Cash and Cash Equivalents				S	941,792	8	941,792
Cash with Fiscal Agents					342,907		342,907
Interfund Receivable	\$ 530,657				73,878		604,535
Receivables from Federal Government		S	603,130				603,130
Receivables from State Government	128,895						128,895
Receivables from Other Governments	712,406						712,406
Receivables - Other	1,500		68,150				69,650
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,626,793		286,178				1,912,971
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 3,000,251	\$	957,458	\$	1,358,577	\$	5,316,286
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:							
Liabilities:							
Interfund Payable		S	603,449	S	1,086	∽	604,535
Accounts Payable	\$ 489,264		3,670				492,934
Unearned Revenue			64,161				64,161
Total Liabilities	489,264		671,280		1,086		1,161,630
Fund Balances:							
Restricted for:							
Capital Reserve Account	950,000						950,000
Maintenance Reserve Account	581,250						581,250
Unemployment Compensation	95,543						95,543
Student Activities			231,046				231,046
Scholarships			55,132				55,132
Capital Projects					728,196		728,196

Exhibit B-1 2 of 2

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

			S.	Special	•	Capital		Total
	Ge	General	Re	Revenue	Н	Projects	Gov	Governmental
	Ţ	Fund		Fund		Fund		Funds
Fund Balances: (Cont'd)								
Committed					S	629,295	S	629,295
Assigned:								
Year-End Encumbrances	S	611,815						611,815
For Subsequent Year's Expenditures		272,379						272,379
Total Fund Balances	2,	2,510,987	8	286,178		1,357,491		4,154,656
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES	\$	3,000,251	S	957,458	8	1,358,577	8	5,316,286

Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are Different Because:

Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (Above)	\$ 4,154,656
Capital Assets used in Governmental Activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.	26,946,195
Long-Term Liabilities, including Bonds Payable and Net Pension Liability for PERS, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	(12,009,445)

Certain amounts related to Net Pension Liability are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not reported in the Governmental Funds:

Deferred Outflows Deferred Inflows	733,639 (2,981,289)
The deferred amount on the refunding is not reported as an expenditure on the Governmental Funds in the year of the expenditure.	27,304

Accrued Interest on Long-Term Liabilities, including Bonds Payable, is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.

(71,917)

\$ 16,799,143

Net Position of Governmental Activities

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 18,328,707			\$ 488,924	\$ 18,817,631
Tuition From Individuals	118,455				118,455
Tuition From Other LEAs Within the State	6,851,858				6,851,858
Restricted Miscellaneous	48,602	\$ 260,964			309,566
Unrestricted Miscellaneous	3,435	10,611	\$ 461		14,507
Total - Local Sources	25,351,057	271,575	461	488,924	26,112,017
State Sources	18,051,470	35,505		131,220	18,218,195
Federal Sources	42,540	1,256,013			1,298,553
Total Revenues	43,445,067	1,563,093	461	620,144	45,628,765
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular Instruction	11,082,283	837,818			11,920,101
Special Education Instruction	3,247,798	464,311			3,712,109
Other Special Instruction	1,263,608				1,263,608
School Sponsored Instruction	1,036,604				1,036,604
Support Services and Undistributed Costs:					
Tuition	514,775				514,775
Student & Instruction Related Services	4,095,281	255,181			4,350,462
General Administration Services	828,398				828,398
School Administration Services	1,227,572				1,227,572
Central Services	422,075				422,075

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
EXPENDITURES Current: Summort Services and Undistributed Costs:					
Administrative Information Technology	\$ 100,129				\$ 100,129
Plant Operations and Maintenance	3,159,742				3,159,742
Pupil Transportation Unallocated Benefits	985,811 14,250,561				985,811 14,250,561
Capital Outlay	1,780,143		\$ 2,677,963		4,458,106
Debt Service: Principal				\$ 536,000	536,000
Interest and Other Charges				85,155	85,155
Total Expenditures	43,994,780	\$ 1,557,310	2,677,963	621,155	48,851,208
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	(549,713)	5,783	_ (2,677,502)	(1,011)	(3,222,443)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES): Transfers In/(Out)	(365,520)		365,520		
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	(365,520)		365,520		
Net Change in Fund Balances	(915,233)	5,783	(2,311,982)	(1,011)	(3,222,443)
Fund Balance - July 1	3,426,220	280,395	3,669,473	1,011	7,377,099
Fund Balance - June 30	\$ 2,510,987	\$ 286,178	\$ 1,357,491	-0-	\$ 4,154,656

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

\$ (3,222,	
-2)	
m Exhibit B-2	
Funds (from Exhi	
overnmental	
ances - Go	
n Fund Bal	
et Change i	
Total No	

,443)

Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (A-2) are Different Because:

over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays differ from depreciation and disposals during the Capital Outlays are reported in the Governmental Funds as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated

			2,664,177
\$ (1,226,228)	(1,425)	3,891,830	
Depreciation Expense	Disposal of Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation	Capital Outlays	

Repayments of bond principal and financed purchases are expenditures in the Governmental Funds, but the repayments reduce Long-term Liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and is not reported in the Statement of Activities.

The net pension liability reported in the statement of activities does not require the use of current financial resources and is not reported as an

expenditure in the Governmental Funds:	Change in Net Pension Liability	Change in Deferred Outflows	Change in Deferred Inflows

(787,213) (276,900)

,848,730

965,477

amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is In the Statement of Activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (sick days) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the Governmental Funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned an addition to the reconciliation (+). In the Statement of Activities, Interest on Long-term Debt in the Statement of Activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the Governmental Funds, interest is reported when due. When the accrued interest exceeds the interest paid, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the interest paid exceeds the accrued interest, the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).

(8,489)

40,407

(1,128)

\$ 1,222,618

The Governmental Funds report the effect of the deferred amount on bond refunding when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities (-)

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-2)

FHE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2022

	Business-Type Activities: Enterprise Funds	
ASSETS:		
Current Assets:		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	246,282
Receivable from State Government		945
Receivable from Federal Government		49,325
Inventory		10,328
Total Current Assets		306,880
Non-Current Assets:		
Capital Assets		830,164
Less: Accumulated Depreciation		(325,148)
Total Non-Current Assets		505,016
Total Assets		811,896
LIABILITIES:		
Current Liabilities:		
Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales		10,038
Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities		2,990
Total Liabilities		13,028
NET POSITION:		
Investment in Capital Assets		505,016
Unrestricted		293,852
Total Net Position	\$	798,868

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

		ness-Type ctivities:
Operating Revenue:	Enter	prise Funds
Local Sources:		
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	\$	68,233
Miscellaneous		6,480
Total Operating Revenue		74,713
Operating Expenses:		
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs		368,099
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs		25,543
Salaries		231,605
Payroll Taxes		31,485
Employee Benefits		33,831
Management Fee		21,642
Supplies and Materials		27,605
Depreciation Expense Miscellaneous Expenses		40,667
Miscenaneous Expenses		1,642
Total Operating Expenses		782,119
Operating Loss		(707,406)
Non-Operating Revenue:		
Federal Sources:		
COVID 19 - Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast		112,103
COVID 19 - Seamless Summer Option - Lunch		759,330
Food Distribution Program		30,731
COVID 19 - Emergency Operational Costs Reimbursement Program		43,002
COVID 19 - Pandemic Electronic Benefit Transfer State Sources:		1,242
COVID 19 - Seamless Summer Option		17,854
COVID 19 - Seamless Summer Option - State Supplemental		1,665
Total Non-Operating Revenue		965,927
Change in Net Position Before Other Item		258,521
Other Item - Capital Asset Deletion, Net of Accumulated Depreciation		(2,058)
Change in Net Position After Other Item		256,463
Net Position - Beginning of Year		542,405
Net Position - End of Year	\$	798,868

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Business-Type Activities: Enterprise Funds
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:	
Receipts from Customers	\$ 68,246
Payments to Food Service Vendor	(737,698)
Payments to Suppliers	(18,819)
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities	(688,271)
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:	
Federal Reimbursements in Food Service Fund	940,058
State Reimbursements in Food Service Fund	20,317
Interfund Returned	22,255
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities	982,630
Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities:	
Acquisition of Capital Assets	(57,540)
Net Cash Used for Capital Financing Activities	(57,540)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	236,819
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1	9,463
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$ 246,282
Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash	
Used for Operating Activities:	
Operating Loss	\$ (707,406)
Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Loss to Cash Used for Operating Activities:	
Depreciation	40,667
Federal Food Distribution Program	30,731
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:	
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodites	(2,772)
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales	(6,467)
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory	783
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(43,807)
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities	\$ (688,271)

Non-Cash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received and utilized commodities from the Federal Food Distribution Program valued at \$27,959 and \$30,731, respectively, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Board of Education (the "Board") of Hackettstown School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

A. Reporting Entity:

The Board is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Codification Section 2100, "Defining the Financial Reporting Entity" establishes standards to determine whether a governmental component unit should be included in the financial reporting entity. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with a primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A legally separate, tax-exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of a reporting entity if all of the following criteria are met: (1) The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents. (2) The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization. (3). The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

B. Basis of Presentation:

District-Wide Financial Statements:

The statement of net position and the statement of activities present financial information about the District's governmental and business type activities. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District in its entirety. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal transactions. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenue and other nonexchange transactions. Business type activities are financed in part by fees charged to external parties.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

District-Wide Financial Statements: (Cont'd)

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenue for business-type activities and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with and are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expenses are allocated to the functions using an appropriate allocation method or association with the specific function. Indirect expenses include health benefits, employer's share of payroll taxes, compensated absences and tuition reimbursements. Program revenue includes (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenue that is not classified as program revenue, including all taxes, is presented as general revenue. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each government function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements:

During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds. Separate statements for each fund category – *governmental and proprietary* - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

The District reports the following governmental funds:

General Fund: The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all expendable financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

As required by NJDOE, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. GAAP, as it pertains to governmental entities, states that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenue. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expenses by board resolution.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

Special Revenue Fund: The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus, the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund:</u> The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets or lease assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

<u>Debt Service Fund:</u> The Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

<u>Enterprise Funds</u>: The Enterprise Fund accounts for all revenue and expenses pertaining to the Board's Food Service Fund operations. The Enterprise Fund is utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the recipients on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The District-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash transaction takes place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the District gives or receives value without directly receiving or giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Cont'd)

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenue reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenue is collected within sixty days after the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Capital asset or lease asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under financed purchases are reported as other financing sources.

It is the District's policy, that when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, to apply restricted resources first followed by unrestricted resources. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, it is the District's policy to apply committed resources first followed by assigned resources and then unassigned resources when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District may fund certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants, categorical block grants and general revenue. Therefore, when program expenses are incurred, both restricted and unrestricted net position may be available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by general revenue.

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control:

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis except for student activities and scholarships. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control: (Cont'd)

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments in the GAAP financial statements.

The Capital Projects Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in the recognition of SDA grants receivable. These grants are recognized on the budgetary basis in full at the time of the award but are recognized on the GAAP basis as they are expended and requested for reimbursement.

Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule Differences - Budgetary to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and revenue, whereas the GAAP Basis does not. Current Year Encumbrances Prior Year Encumbrances Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Statements, not recognized for Budgetary Basis Current Year State Aid Payments recognized for Budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP Statements Total Revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule Differences - Budgetary to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for finaical reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances Current Year Encumbrances Find Revenue, Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, & Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	Sources/Inflows of Resources:	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund
Differences - Budgetary to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and revenue, whereas the GAAP Basis does not. Current Year Encumbrances Prior Year Encumbrances Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Statements, not recognized for Budgetary Basis Current Year State Aid Payments recognized for Budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP Statements Current Year State Aid Payments recognized for Budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP Statements Total Revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds General Special Uses/Outflows of Resources: Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule Differences - Budgetary to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for finaical reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances Current Year Encumbrances Current Year Encumbrances Special Revenue Fund (90,151) Prior Year Encumbrances (90,151) Prior Year Encumbrances 31,099	Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the		
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and revenue, whereas the GAAP Basis does not. Current Year Encumbrances Prior Year Encumbrances Prior Year Encumbrances Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Statements, not recognized for Budgetary Basis Current Year State Aid Payments recognized for Budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP Statements Total Revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule Differences - Budgetary to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for finaical reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances Current Year Encumbrances Prior Year Encumbrances Sependitures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue, General Revenue Fund Revenue Fund Revenue Fund Statements Special	Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 43,649,049	\$ 1,622,145
budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and revenue, whereas the GAAP Basis does not. Current Year Encumbrances Prior Year Encumbrances Prior Year Encumbrances Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Statements, not recognized for Budgetary Basis Provent Year State Aid Payments recognized for Budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP Statements Current Year State Aid Payments recognized for Budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP Statements Total Revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds General Special Revenue Fund Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule Differences - Budgetary to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for finaical reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances Current Year Encumbrances Prior Year Encumbrances Current Statement of Revenue, (90,151) Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue,	Differences - Budgetary to GAAP:		
revenue, whereas the GAAP Basis does not. Current Year Encumbrances Prior Year Encumbrances Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Statements, not recognized for Budgetary Basis Current Year State Aid Payments recognized for Budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP Statements Total Revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Uses/Outflows of Resources: Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule Differences - Budgetary to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for finaical reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances Current Year Encumbrances Prior Year Encumbrances Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue,	Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the		
Current Year Encumbrances Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Statements, not recognized for Budgetary Basis Current Year State Aid Payments recognized for Budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP Statements purposes, not recognized for GAAP Statements Total Revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Luses/Outflows of Resources: Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule Differences - Budgetary to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for finaical reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances Current Year Encumbrances Prior Year Encumbrances 109,151 1,099 Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue,	budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and		
Prior Year Encumbrances Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Statements, not recognized for Budgetary Basis Current Year State Aid Payments recognized for Budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP Statements Total Revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds General Special Wese/Outflows of Resources: Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule Differences - Budgetary to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for finaical reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances Prior Year Encumbrances Prior Year Encumbrances Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue,	revenue, whereas the GAAP Basis does not.		
Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Statements, not recognized for Budgetary Basis Current Year State Aid Payments recognized for Budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP Statements Total Revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds General Special Fund Revenue Fund Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule Differences - Budgetary to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for finaical reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances Current Year Encumbrances Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue,	Current Year Encumbrances		(90,151)
not recognized for Budgetary Basis Current Year State Aid Payments recognized for Budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP Statements Total Revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Sepecial Uses/Outflows of Resources: Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule Differences - Budgetary to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for finaical reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue,	Prior Year Encumbrances		31,099
Current Year State Aid Payments recognized for Budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP Statements Total Revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds General Special Revenue Fund Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule Differences - Budgetary to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for finaical reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances Prior Year Encumbrances Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue,	Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Statements,		
purposes, not recognized for GAAP Statements Total Revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Sexpenditures & Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds General Special Revenue Fund Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule Differences - Budgetary to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for finaical reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances Prior Year Encumbrances Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue,	not recognized for Budgetary Basis	732,341	
Total Revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds General Uses/Outflows of Resources: Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule Differences - Budgetary to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for finaical reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances Prior Year Encumbrances Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue,	Current Year State Aid Payments recognized for Budgetary		
Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds General Uses/Outflows of Resources: Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule Differences - Budgetary to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for finaical reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances Prior Year Encumbrances Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue,	purposes, not recognized for GAAP Statements	(936,323)	
Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds General Uses/Outflows of Resources: Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule Differences - Budgetary to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for finaical reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances Prior Year Encumbrances Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue,	Total Revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues		
Uses/Outflows of Resources: Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule Differences - Budgetary to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for finaical reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances Prior Year Encumbrances Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue,	<u>-</u>	\$ 43 445 067	\$ 1.563.093
Uses/Outflows of Resources: Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule Bidgetary to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for finaical reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances Current Year Encumbrances Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue,	Expenditures & Changes in I and Bulances Governmental I and	Ψ 13,113,007	1,303,073
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule \$43,994,780 \$1,616,362 Differences - Budgetary to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for finaical reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances (90,151) Prior Year Encumbrances 31,099 Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue,		General	Special
Budgetary Comparison Schedule Differences - Budgetary to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for finaical reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances Prior Year Encumbrances Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue,	Uses/Outflows of Resources:	Fund	Revenue Fund
Differences - Budgetary to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for finaical reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances (90,151) Prior Year Encumbrances 31,099 Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue,	Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the		
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for finaical reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances Current Year Encumbrances (90,151) Prior Year Encumbrances Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue,	Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 43,994,780	\$ 1,616,362
reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for finaical reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances (90,151) Prior Year Encumbrances 31,099 Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue,	Differences - Budgetary to GAAP:		
in the year the supplies are received for finaical reporting purposes. Current Year Encumbrances (90,151) Prior Year Encumbrances 31,099 Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue,	Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are		
Current Year Encumbrances (90,151) Prior Year Encumbrances 31,099 Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue,	reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but		
Prior Year Encumbrances 31,099 Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue,	in the year the supplies are received for finaical reporting purposes.		
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue,	Current Year Encumbrances		(90,151)
•	Prior Year Encumbrances		31,099
•	Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue.		
	Expenditures, & Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 43,994,780	\$ 1,557,310

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control: (Cont'd)

	Capital Projects Fund		
	Revenue and		
		Other Financing	
	Fund Balance	Sources	
Revenue and Other Financing Sources/			
Fund Balance per Summary Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and	\$ 2,906,122	\$ 366,442	
Changes in Fund Balance (Budgetary Basis)			
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):			
SDA Grants Receivable Not Recognized on GAAP Basis	(1,548,631)		
Revenue and Other Financing Sources/			
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)	\$ 1,357,491	\$ 366,442	

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments:

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash and cash in banks. Certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost.

The District generally records investments at fair value and records the unrealized gains and losses as part of investment income. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to type of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts. Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and saving banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value of at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all the other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

F. Interfund Transactions:

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the District-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in the enterprise fund. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position, except for amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

G. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts:

No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

H. Encumbrances:

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as restricted, committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

I. Short-term Interfund Receivables/Payables:

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

J. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses:

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as expenditure during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the enterprise fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2022.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

K. Capital Assets:

Capital assets acquired or constructed are recorded at historical cost including ancillary charges necessary to place the asset into service. Capital assets acquired or constructed prior to the establishment of the formal system are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Land has been recorded at estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are valued at acquisition value. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs is not capitalized. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Capital assets have been reviewed for impairment.

The capitalization threshold (the dollar value above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts) is \$2,000. The depreciation method is straight-line. The estimated useful lives of capital assets reported in the District-wide statements and proprietary funds are as follows:

	Estimated Useful Life
Buildings and Building Improvements	45 Years
Site Improvements	20 Years
Machinery, Furniture and Equipment	10 to 15 Years
Vehicles	8 Years

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures in the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets are not capitalized and related depreciation is not reported in the fund financial statements.

L. Lease Assets

Intangible right-to-use lease assets are assets which the District leases for a term of more than one year. The value of leases are determined by the net present value of the leases at the District's incremental borrowing rate at the time of the lease agreement, amortized over the term of the agreement.

M. Long Term Liabilities:

In the District-wide and enterprise fund statements of net position, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or enterprise funds. Bond premium and discounts, are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt using the straight-line method of amortization. In the fund financial statements, the face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

N. Accrued Salaries and Wages:

The District does not allow employees who provide services to the District over a ten-month academic year the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed over the entire twelve-month year; therefore, there are no accrued salaries and wages as of June 30, 2022 for this purpose.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

O. Compensated Absences:

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by GASB. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions.

In the district-wide *Statement of Net Position*, the liabilities whose average maturities are greater than one year should be reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

P. Lease Payable

In the district-wide financial statements, leases payable are reported as liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. In the governmental fund financial statements, the present value of lease payments is reported as other financing sources.

Q. Unearned Revenue:

Unearned revenue in the Special Revenue Fund represents cash which has been received but not yet earned. See Note 1(D) regarding the Special Revenue Fund.

R. Fund Balance Appropriated:

General Fund: Of the \$2,510,987 General Fund balance at June 30, 2022, \$611,815 is assigned for encumbrances; \$950,000 is restricted in the capital reserve account; \$581,250 is restricted in the maintenance reserve account; \$95,543 is restricted for unemployment compensation; and \$272,379 is assigned for subsequent year's expenditures and \$-0- is unassigned which is \$936,323 less than the calculated budgetary balances due to the last two state aid payments, which are not recognized on the GAAP basis until the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

<u>Special Revenue Fund:</u> The Special Revenue Fund fund balance at June 30, 2022 is \$286,178 and is restricted for student activities and scholarships.

<u>Capital Projects Fund:</u> Of the \$1,357,491 fund balance in the Capital Projects Fund at June 30, 2022, \$728,196 is restricted and \$629,295 is committed which is \$1,548,631 less on a GAAP basis due to the NJ SDA grants which have not been recognized on a GAAP basis.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

R. Fund Balance Appropriated: (Cont'd)

Calculation of Excess Surplus: In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (S1701) the designation for Restricted Fund Balance-Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The District had no excess surplus at June 30, 2022.

The District's unassigned and assigned for subsequent year's expenditures fund balances in the General Fund are less on a GAAP basis than the budgetary basis by \$936,323 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). P.L. 2003, C.97 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the last two state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize the June state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. The excess surplus calculation is calculated using the fund balance reported on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule, including the June state aid payments and not the fund balance reported on the fund statement which excludes the June state aid payments.

S. Deficit Net Position:

The District had a deficit in unrestricted net position of \$6,257,761 in governmental activities. The deficit in unrestricted governmental activities net position is primarily due to the net pension liability and related deferred inflows and outflows, and compensated absences payable offset by the committed, assigned and unassigned governmental fund balances at June 30, 2022. This deficit does not indicate that the District is in financial difficulties and is a permitted practice under generally accepted accounting principles.

T. Net Position:

Net position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources.

A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District had deferred outflows of resources at June 30, 2022 for the deferred amount on refunding and related to pensions.

The District had deferred inflows of resources at June 30, 2022 related to pensions.

Net position is displayed in three components - net investment in capital assets; restricted and unrestricted.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

T. Net Position: (Cont'd)

The net investment in capital assets component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, lease assets, net or accumulated amortization reduced by the outstanding balances of borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt also would be included in this component of net position.

The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets.

The unrestricted component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

U. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments:

The restricted fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined for a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the District's General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other funds, the unassigned classifications should be used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts has been restricted, committed or assigned.

Fund balance restrictions have been established for a capital reserve, a maintenance reserve, student activities, scholarships, the capital projects fund and for unemployment compensation.

The District Board of Education has the responsibility to formally commit resources for specific purposes through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body. The Board of Education must also utilize a formal motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body in order to remove or change the commitment of resources. The District had committed resources at June 30, 2022 in the Capital Projects Fund.

The assignment of resources is generally made by the District Board of Education through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education. These resources are intended to be used for a specific purpose. The process is not as restrictive as the commitment of resources and the Board of Education may allow an official of the District to assign resources through policies adopted by the Board of Education. The District has assigned resources for year-end encumbrances and amounts designated for subsequent year's expenditures in the General Fund on the budgetary basis at June 30, 2022.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

V. Operating Revenue and Expenses:

Operating revenue are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the Enterprise Fund. For the School District, these revenues are sales for the food service program. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the services that are the primary activities of the Enterprise Fund.

W. Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions:

Revenue, resulting from exchange transactions in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end. Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes, interest and tuition.

X. Management Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Y. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the State of New Jersey Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the PERS and the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Pension Plan investments are reported at fair value.

(Continued)

NOTE 2. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND AND **DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS**

Due to the differences in the measurement focus and basis of accounting used on the government fund statements and district-wide statements, certain financial transactions are treated differently. The basic financial statements contain a full reconciliation of these items.

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, money market accounts, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The Board classifies certificates of deposit which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments.

GASB requires disclosure of the level of custodial credit risk assumed by the Board in its cash, cash equivalents and investments, if those items are uninsured or unregistered. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned.

Interest Rate Risk - In accordance with its cash management plan, the Board ensures that any deposit or investment matures within the time period that approximates the prospective need for the funds, deposited or invested, so that there is not a risk to the market value of such deposits or investments.

Credit Risk – The Board limits its investments to those authorized in its cash management plan which are those permitted under state statute as detailed in the Investments section of this note.

Custodial Credit Risk - The District does not have a formal policy with respect to custodial credit risk. However, the District ensures that District funds are only deposited in financial institutions in which NJ school districts are permitted to invest their funds.

Deposits:

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in institutions located in New Jersey, which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or by any other agencies of the United States that insure deposits or the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

The market value of the collateral must equal 5% of the average daily balance of public funds on deposit.

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Investments

New Jersey statutes permit the Board to purchase the following types of securities:

- (1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- (2) Government money market mutual funds;
- (3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor:
- (4) Bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located.
- (5) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law", P.L. 1983, c.313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.). Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Investment in the Department of the Treasury for investment by local units;
- (6) Local government investment pools;
- (7) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); or
- (8) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
 - (a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection a. or are bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date of not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the requirements of the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law," P.L. 1983, c. 313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.).;
 - (b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
 - (c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
 - (d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C.17:9-41); and
 - (e) a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed; or

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Investments (Cont'd)

- (9) Deposit of funds in accordance with the following conditions:
 - (a) The funds are initially invested through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L.1970, c. 236 (C.17:9-41) designated by the school district;
 - (b) The designated public depository arranges for the deposit of the funds in deposit accounts in one or more federally insured banks, savings banks or savings and loan associations or credit unions for the account of the school district;
 - (c) 100 percent of the principal and accrued interest of each deposit is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund;
 - (d) The designated public depository acts as custodian for the school district with respect to these deposits; and
 - (e) On the same date that the school district's funds are deposited pursuant to subparagraph (b) of this paragraph, the designated public depository receives an amount of deposits from customers of other financial institutions, wherever located, equal to the amounts of funds initially invested by the school district through the designated public depository.

As of June 30, 2022, cash and cash equivalents of the District consisted of the following:

	(Cash and Cash	С	ash With Fiscal		Restricted sh and Cash	
	Е	quivalents		Agents	E	quivalents	Total
Checking Accounts	\$	1,188,074	\$	342,907	\$	1,912,971	\$ 3,443,952
	\$	1,188,074	\$	342,907	\$	1,912,971	\$ 3,443,952

During the period ended June 30, 2022, the District did not hold any investments. The carrying amount of the Board's cash and cash equivalents and investments at June 30, 2022, was \$3,443,952 and the bank balance was \$4,211,920.

NOTE 4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A Capital Reserve Account was established by the District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The Capital Reserve Account is maintained in the General Fund and its activity is included in the General Fund annual budget.

NOTE 4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT (Cont'd)

Funds placed in the Capital Reserve Account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the State Department of Education, a District can increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts, or both. A District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-5.1(d)7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the Capital Reserve Account for the July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance at July 1, 2021	\$ 1,094,168
Deposit by Board Resolution June 15, 2022	221,813
Budgeted Withdrawal - Capital Outlay	(282,146)
Withdrawal By Resolution - Transfer to Capital Projects Fund	 (83,835)
Ending Balance at June 30, 2022	\$ 950,000

The \$950,000 balance in the Capital Reserve Account at June 30, 2022 does not exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan ("LRFP"). Withdrawals from the Capital Reserve Account were for use in DOE approved facilities projects, consistent with the District's LRFP.

NOTE 5. MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT

A maintenance reserve account established by Board resolution. These funds may be used for specific activities necessary for the purpose of keeping a school facility open and safe for use or in its original condition, and for keeping its constituent buildings systems fully and efficiently functional and for keeping their warranties valid but cannot be used for routine or capital maintenance. The purpose of the reserve is to provide funds for anticipated expenditures required to maintain a building.

Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-4.2 funds may be deposited into the maintenance reserve account at any time by board resolution to meet the required maintenance of the District by transferring unassigned general fund balance or by transferring excess unassigned general fund balance that is anticipated to be deposited during the current year in the advertised recapitulation of balances of the subsequent year's budget that is certified for taxes. Funds may be withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account and appropriated into the required maintenance account lines at budget time or any time during the year by Board resolution for use on required maintenance activities by school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan. Funds withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account are restricted to required maintenance appropriations and may not be transferred to any other line-item account. In any year that maintenance reserve account funds are withdrawn, unexpended required maintenance appropriations, up to the amount of maintenance reserve account funds withdrawn, shall be restored to the maintenance reserve account at year-end. At no time, shall the maintenance reserve account have a balance that exceeds four percent of the replacement cost of the current year of the District's school facilities. If the account exceeds this maximum amount at June 30, the excess shall be restricted and designated in the subsequent year's budget. The maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

NOTE 5. MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT (Cont'd)

The activity of the Maintenance Reserve Account for the July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022 fiscal year is as follows:

 Beginning Balance at July 1, 2021
 \$ 581,250

 Ending Balance at June 30, 2022
 \$ 581,250

NOTE 6. TRANSFERS TO CAPITAL OUTLAY

During the year ended June 30, 2022, the District transferred \$1,037,502 to capital outlay accounts. Transfers of \$720,665 for the acquisition of equipment did not require approval of the County Superintendent. The transfers of \$316,837 to capital outlay accounts for facility acquisition and construction services were approved by the County Superintendent.

NOTE 7. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset balances and activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 were as follows:

		Increases	Adjustments	Ending Balance
Governmental Activities:	Balance	Hiereases	Adjustificitis	Datanec
Capital Assets not being Depreciated:				
Construction in Progress	\$ 6,680,161	\$ 2,400,806	\$ (2,364,607)	\$ 6,716,360
Total Capital Assets not being Depreciated	6,680,161	2,400,806	(2,364,607)	6,716,360
Capital Assets being Depreciated:				
Site Improvements	2,559,318	828,311	(80,889)	3,306,740
Buildings and Building Improvements	28,556,914	394,177	2,364,607	31,315,698
Machinery and Equipment	4,937,414	262,286	(178,792)	5,020,908
Vehicles	154,052	6,250		160,302
Total Capital Assets being Depreciated	36,207,698	1,491,024	2,104,926	39,803,648
Governmental Activities Capital Assets	42,887,859	3,891,830	(259,681)	46,520,008
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Site Improvements	(2,252,671)	(123,972)	80,889	(2,295,754)
Buildings and Building Improvements	(12,914,390)	(910,057)		(13,824,447)
Machinery and Equipment	(3,342,786)	(178,976)	177,367	(3,344,395)
Vehicles	(95,994)	(13,223)		(109,217)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(18,605,841)	(1,226,228)	258,256	(19,573,813)
Governmental Activities Capital Assets,				
Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$ 24,282,018	\$ 2,665,602	\$ (1,425)	\$26,946,195
Business Type Activities:				
Capital Assets Being Depreciated: Furniture and Equipment	\$ 775,874	\$ 57,540	\$ (3,250)	\$ 830,164
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(285,673)	(40,667)	1,192	(325,148)
•	(283,073)	(40,007)	1,192	(323,146)
Business Type Activities Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$ 490,201	\$ 16,873	\$ (2,058)	\$ 505,016
Total Governmental and				
Business-Type Activities	\$ 24,772,219	\$ 2,682,475	\$ (3,483)	\$27,451,211

NOTE 7. CAPITAL ASSETS (Cont'd)

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Regular Instruction	\$ 514,503
Special Education Instruction	150,781
Other Special Instruction	58,664
Student and Instruction Related Services	190,126
General Administrative Services	38,459
School Administrative Services	56,991
Central Services	19,595
Administrative Information Techology	4,649
Plant Operations and Maintenance	146,693
Pupil Transportation	45,767
Total Depreciation	\$ 1,226,228

The District expended \$2,400,806 towards construction projects in progress during the fiscal year. The District has \$2,906,122 in various active capital projects of which \$79,298 is encumbered on a budgetary basis at June 30, 2022.

NOTE 8. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the district-wide financial statements:

	Balance 6/30/2021	Issued/ Accrued	Matured/ Retired	Balance 6/30/2022
Governmental Activities:				
Financed Purchases Payable	\$ 3,630,435		\$ 429,477	\$ 3,200,958
Serial Bonds Payable	4,621,000		536,000	4,085,000
Net Pension Liability	6,205,037		1,848,730	4,356,307
Compensated Absences Payable	407,587		40,407	367,180
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 14,864,059	\$ -0-	\$ 2,854,614	\$ 12,009,445

A. Bonds Payable:

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are general obligation bonds and will be liquidated through the Debt Service Fund.

On April 20, 2016, the District issued refunding school bonds of \$1,830,000 with interest rates of 1.86% to refund \$1,760,000 of 2006 Construction and Equipment Additions and Renovations bonds with interest rates of 4.00%. The bonds mature on July 15, 2016 through 2022 and are non-callable. The net proceeds from the issuance of the general obligation bonds were used to purchase U.S. government securities and those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide debt service payments until the 2006 school bonds were called. The refunding met the requirements of an in-substance debt defeasance, and the school bonds were removed from the School's government-wide financial statements.

NOTE 8. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

A. Bonds Payable: (Cont'd)

On February 5, 2020, the District issued bonds of \$3,996,000 through a referendum for a roof replacement capital project at the High School, Middle School and Hatchery Hill Elementary School with interest rates ranging from 1.25% to 2.00%. The bonds finally mature on January 15, 2035 and are non-callable.

The District had bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2022 as follows:

Purpose	Final Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Amount
2016 Refunding Bonds	7/15/2022	1.86%	\$ 315,000
School Bond Series 2020	1/15/2035	1.50% - 2.00%	3,770,000
	Total Outstanding Bond	ls	\$ 4,085,000

Principal and interest due on serial bonds outstanding are as follows:

Fiscal Year					
Ending					
June 30,	P	rincipal	I	nterest	 Total
2023	\$	555,000	\$	73,587	\$ 628,587
2024		245,000		69,988	314,988
2025		255,000		65,700	320,700
2026		260,000		60,600	320,600
2027		270,000		55,400	325,400
2028-2032		1,485,000		192,300	1,677,300
2033-2035		1,015,000		41,100	 1,056,100
	\$	4,085,000	\$	558,675	\$ 4,643,675

B. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued:

There were no bonds authorized but not issued as of June 30, 2022.

C. Compensated Absences:

The liability for compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. No portion of the compensated absences balance of the governmental funds at June 30, 2022 is currently payable; therefore, the long-term portion of compensated absences is \$367,180

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2022, no liability existed for compensated absences in the Enterprise Funds.

NOTE 8. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

D. Financed Purchase Payable:

The District has two financed purchase agreements, one capital lease for a bus and technology equipment and one capital lease for security upgrades. The financed purchase agreements are for five years. The District has entered into a finance purchase agreement for \$4,530,535 of which \$1,329,577 has been liquidated as of June 30, 2022 for governmental activities. A schedule of the future minimum financed purchases payments under these financed purchases, and the present value of the net minimum financed purchases payments at June 30, 2022 is as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,		_		vernmental Activities
2023			\$	846,413
2024				846,412
2025				846,414
2026				751,023
				3,290,262
	Less: Amount representing interest	_		(89,304)
Present Value of Ne	et Minimum Financed Purchase Payments	9	5	3,200,958

The current portion for the financed purchases payable is \$809,622 and the long-term portion is \$2,391,336. The financed purchases will be liquidated by the General Fund.

E. Net Pension Liability:

The Public Employees' Retirement System's (PERS) net pension liability of the governmental activities is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of the net pension liability at June 30, 2022 is \$-0- and the long-term portion is \$4,356,307. See NOTE 10 for further information on the PERS.

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the two contributory, defined benefit public employee retirement systems: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) of New Jersey; or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP), a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) 401)a).

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PERS, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/ annual-reports.shtml.

(Continued)

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death, and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years, beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets. District contributions to PERS amounted to \$430,654 for 2022.

The employee contribution rate was 7.50% effective July 1, 2018.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2022, the District reported a liability of \$4,356,307 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2021. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2021, the District's proportion was 0.03677%, which was an decrease of 0.0013% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2020.

(Continued)

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the District recognized a pension benefit of \$353,962. At June 30, 2022, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the sources as follows:

$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
Changes in Assumptions 2017 5.48 \$ (184,09) 2018 5.63 (345,14) 2019 5.21 (304,47) 2020 5.16 (717,15) 2021 5.13 \$ 22,688 22,688 (1,550,87) Changes in Proportion 2017 5.48 (27,35) 2018 5.63 188,506 2019 5.21 229,544	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$,
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	9 8)
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1 6)
2021 5.13 \$ 22,688 22,688 (1,550,87) Changes in Proportion 2017 5.48 (27,35) 2018 5.63 188,506 2019 5.21 229,544	79)
Changes in Proportion 2017 5.48 (27,35) 2018 5.63 188,506 2019 5.21 229,544	51)
Changes in Proportion 2017 5.48 (27,35) 2018 5.63 188,506 2019 5.21 229,544	
2018 5.63 188,506 2019 5.21 229,544	74)
2019 5.21 229,544	58)
2020 5.16 204.106	
2020 5.16 224,196	
2021 5.13 (224,30)5)
642,246 (251,66	53)
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual 2018 5.00 (34,02	29)
Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments 2019 5.00 10,98	30
2020 5.00 247,45	56
2021 5.00 (1,371,97	73)
(1,147,56	56)
Difference Between Expected and 2017 5.48 5,475	
Actual Experience 2018 5.63 (13,14	43)
2019 5.21 23,275	
2020 5.16 39,955	
2021 5.13 (18,04)	1 3)
	36)
District Contribution Subsequent to the	
Measurement Date 2021 1.00 456,085	
<u>\$ 1,189,724</u>	39)

(Continued)

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts including changes in proportion and the district contribution subsequent to measurement date) related to pensions will be recognized in the pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year	
Ending June 30,	Total
2022	\$ (1,027,899)
2023	(733,917)
2024	(500,406)
2025	(376,157)
2026	146_
	\$ (2,638,233)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2021 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2021. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation Rate

Price 2.75% Wage 3.25%

Salary Increases:

Through 2026 2.00 - 6.00% based on years of service Thereafter 3.00 - 7.00% based on years of service

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee Mortality Table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and a 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018.

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2021) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected_returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2021 are summarized in the table on the following page.

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	27.00%	8.09%
Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity	13.50%	8.71%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50%	10.96%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.30%
Real Assets	3.00%	7.40%
Real Estate	8.00%	9.15%
High Yield	2.00%	3.75%
Private Credit	8.00%	7.60%
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	1.68%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	0.50%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	0.95%
Risk Management Strategies	3.00%	3.35%

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2021. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based upon 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of June 30, 2021 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed below, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	June 3	0, 2021			
		1%		Current	1%
		Decrease	Di	scount Rate	Increase
		(6.00%)		(7.00%)	(8.00%)
District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability	\$	5,935,690	\$	4,356,307	\$ 3,020,434

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial statements.

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the TPAF, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts. The table below represents the membership tiers for TPAF.

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a members retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which included the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2021, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Special Funding Situation

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employer must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer. In addition, each local participating employer must recognize pension expense associated with the employer as well as revenue in an amount equal to the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employer. During the fiscal year ended 2022, the State of New Jersey contributed \$5,890,531 to the TPAF for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District, which is more than the contractually required contribution of \$1,543,007.

The employee contribution rate was 7.50% effective July 1, 2018.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2022, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was \$65,574,934. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2021. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2021, the District's proportion was 0.1364%, which was a increase of 0.0015% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2020.

District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -0-
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated	
with the District	65,574,934
Total	\$ 65,574,934

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of \$1,543,007 and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 financial statements.

The State reported collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts) related to pensions from the sources on the following page.

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

		Amortization	Deferred Outflows of		Deferred Inflows of		
	Year of	Period					
	Deferral	in Years		Resources		Resources	
	2014	0.50	Φ.				
Changes in Assumptions	2014	8.50	\$	153,774,925			
	2015	8.30		926,219,611			
	2016	8.30		3,000,278,784			
	2017	8.30			\$	5,282,196,290	
	2018	8.29				3,527,661,165	
	2019	8.04				2,510,940,613	
	2020	7.99		1,209,286,241			
	2021	7.93				12,903,483,645	
				5,289,559,561		24,224,281,713	
Difference Between Expected	2014	8.50				1,464,605	
and Actual Experience	2015	8.30		57,204,429			
	2016	8.30				37,311,034	
	2017	8.30		93,981,436			
	2018	8.29		618,845,893			
	2019	8.04				97,553,990	
	2020	7.99				6,444,940	
	2021	7.93		171,234,070			
				941,265,828		142,774,569	
N. A. D. CC	2010	5.00				06 020 272	
Net Difference Between	2018	5.00				96,030,373	
Projected and Actual	2019	5.00				(72,441,385)	
Investment Earnings on	2020	5.00				(724,186,621)	
Pension Plan Investments	2021	5.00				3,554,633,811	
		,				2,854,036,178	
			\$	6,230,825,389	\$	27,221,092,460	

Amounts reported by the State as collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid members contributions as show on the following page.

(Continued)

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Total			
2022	\$ (2,914,282,899)			
2023	(3,500,098,875)			
2024	(4,665,036,366)			
2025	(4,192,375,542)			
2026	(2,350,648,872)			
Thereafter	(3,367,824,517)			
	\$ (20,990,267,071)			

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2021 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2021. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate

Price 2.75% Wage 3.25%

Salary Increases:

Through 2026 1.55 - 4.45% based on years of service Thereafter 2.75 - 5.65% based on years of service

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and a 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2021) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected_returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2021 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
		Expected Real
	Target	Rate of
Asset Class	Allocation	Return
U.S. Equity	27.00%	8.09%
Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity	13.50%	8.71%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50%	10.96%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.30%
Real Estate	8.00%	9.15%
Real Assets	3.00%	7.40%
High Yield	2.00%	3.75%
Private Credit	8.00%	7.60%
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	1.68%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	0.50%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	0.95%
Risk Management Strategies	3.00%	3.35%

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Discount Rate – TPAF

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2021. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The table on the following page presents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2021 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate.

	Jun	e 30, 2021				
	At 1% Decrease (6.00%)		At Current Discount Rate (7.00%)			At 1%
					Increase (8.00%)	
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District	\$	77,586,116	\$	65,574,934	\$	55,486,309

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - TPAF

Detailed information about the TPAF's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial statements.

(Continued)

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

Prudential Financial jointly administers the DCRP investments with the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits. If an employee is ineligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF, the employee may be eligible to enroll in the DCRP. DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting is immediate upon enrollment for members of the DCRP.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the DCRP. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Employee contributions are based on percentages of 5.50% for DCRP of employees' annual compensation, as defined. The DCRP was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008. Employee contributions for DCRP are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

For DCRP, the District recognized pension expense of \$988 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. Employee contributions to DCRP amounted to \$1,342 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

NOTE 10. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. Health benefits are provided to employees through Horizon Blue Cross Blue Shield of New Jersey.

Property and Liability Insurance

The District is a member of the New Jersey Schools Insurance Group (the "NJSIG"). The NJSIG provides the School Board Legal Liability Insurance and workers compensation insurance coverage for its members. The NJSIG is a risk-sharing public entity risk pool that is both an insured and self-administered group of school districts established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance coverage for its members in order to keep local property taxes at a minimum. Each member appoints an official to represent their respective district for the purpose of creating a governing body from which officers for the NJSIG are elected.

As a member of the NJSIG, the District could be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of the NJSIG were to be exhausted, members would become responsible for their respective shares of the NJSIG's liabilities.

The NJSIG can declare and distribute dividends to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Banking and Insurance. These distributions are divided amongst the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment relates to the total assessment of the membership body. In accordance with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, these distributions are used to reduce the amount recorded for membership expense in the year in which the distribution was declared.

(Continued)

NOTE 10. RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Property and Liability Insurance (Cont'd)

Selected financial information for the NJSIG as of June 30, 2022 was not available as of the date of this report. Selected financial information for the NJSIG as of June 30, 2021 is as follows:

	NJ Schools		
	Insurance Grou		
Total Assets	\$	409,725,069	
Net Position	\$	171,872,738	
Total Revenue	\$	136,646,172	
Total Expenses	\$	104,006,539	
Change in Net Position	\$	32,639,633	
Members Dividends	\$	-0-	
Total Expenses Change in Net Position		104,006,539 32,639,633	

Financial statements for the NJSIG are available at the Executive Director's Office:

New Jersey Schools Insurance Group 6000 Midlantic Drive Suite 300 North Mount Laurel, NJ 08054 (609) 386-6060

The Board is also a member of the School Alliance Insurance Fund ("SAIF"). The SAIF provides it members with Comprehensive General Liability, Automobile Liability, and Property insurance coverage. The SAIF is a risk-sharing fund that is both an insured and self-administered group of school districts insurance coverage established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance coverage for their members in order to keep local property taxes at a minimum. Each member appoints an official to represent their respective district for the purpose of creating a governing body from which officers for the SAIF are elected.

As a member of the SAIF, the District could be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of the SAIF were to be exhausted, members would become responsible for their respective shares of the SAIF's liabilities.

The SAIF can declare and distribute dividends to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Banking and Insurance. These distributions are divided amongst the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment relates to the total assessment of the membership body. In accordance with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, these distributions are used to reduce the amount recorded for membership expense in the year in which the distribution was declared.

NOTE 10. RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Property and Liability Insurance (Cont'd)

Selected financial information for the SAIF as of June 30, 2022 was not available as of the date of this report. Selected financial information for the SAIF as of June 30, 2021 is as follows:

	School Alliance	
	Ins	urance Fund
Total Assets	\$	52,863,732
Net Position	\$	20,991,515
Total Revenue	\$	42,696,854
Total Expenses	\$	42,245,248
Change in Net Position	\$	451,606
Members Dividends	\$	-0-

Financial Statements for the Fund are available at the Fund's Executive Director's Office:

Risk and Loss Managers Inc. 51 Everett Drive Suite B40 West Windsor, NJ 08550 (609) 275-1155

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of the District's contributions, employee contributions, interest earnings, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's Unemployment Compensation Restricted Fund Balance in the General Fund for the current and previous three years:

		Er	nployee					
		Contributions		Amount		Ending		
Fis	cal Year	anc	and Interest Reimbursed		Reimbursed		Balance	
	2022	\$	36,878	\$	776	\$	95,543	
	2021		31,859		18,466		59,441	
	2020		31,678		32,733		46,048	

(Continued)

NOTE 11. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The Board of Education receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the Board of Education's programs and activities.

NOTE 12. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Sections 403(b) and 457(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

403(b) Plans:

Variable Annuity Life Insurance Company **AXA** Equitable The Legend Fund Lincoln Financial Group American United Life Insurance Company

457(b) Plans: **AXA** Equitable The Legend Fund

NOTE 13. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Litigation

The District is periodically involved in pending lawsuits and estimates that the potential claims resulting from any litigation and not covered by insurance would not materially affect the District's financial statements.

Grant Programs

The District participates in federal and state assisted grant programs. The programs are subject to program compliance audits by grantors or their representatives. The District is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to terms of these grant programs. Management is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of program expenditures.

NOTE 13. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Cont'd)

Encumbrances

At June 30, 2022, there were encumbrances as detailed below in the governmental funds:

		S	Special		Special Capital		Capital		Total
(General	Revenue		Projects		Projects		Go	vernmental
	Fund		Fund		Fund		Fund		Funds
	_						_		
\$	611,815	\$	90,151	\$	79,298	\$	781,264		

On the District's Governmental Funds Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2022, \$-0- is assigned for year-end encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund. On the GAAP basis, actual encumbrances of \$90,151 are not recognized until paid and are reflected as either a reduction in grants receivable or an increase in unearned revenue in the Special Revenue Fund. The Capital Projects fund had encumbrances of \$79,298 which are included in the restricted and committed fund balances on the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet.

NOTE 14. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The following interfund balances existed as of June 30, 2022:

Fund	nterfund eceivable	Interfund Payable		
General Fund Special Revenue Fund	\$ 530,657	\$	603,449	
Capital Projects Fund	 73,878	<u> </u>	1,086	
	\$ 604,535	\$	604,535	

The interfund payable in the Special Revenue Fund due to the General Fund and Capital Projects Fund is to cover a cash deficit due to grant reimbursements not being received in full at year end. The interfund payable in the Capital Projects Fund is due to the General Fund for interest earnings.

NOTE 15. TAX CALENDAR

Property taxes are levied by the District's constituent municipality as of January 1 on property values assessed as of the previous calendar year. The tax levy is divided into two billings. The first billing is an estimate of the current year's levy based on the prior year's taxes. The second billing reflects adjustments to the current year's actual levy. The final tax bill is usually mailed on or before June 14th, along with the first half estimated tax bills for the subsequent year. The first half estimated taxes are divided into two due dates, February 1 and May 1. The final tax bills are also divided into two due dates, August 1 and November 1. A ten-day grace period is usually granted before the taxes are considered delinquent and there is an imposition of interest charges. A penalty may be assessed for any unpaid taxes in excess of \$10,000 at December 31 of the current year. Unpaid taxes of the current and prior year may be placed in lien at a tax sale held after December 10.

NOTE 15. TAX CALENDAR (Cont'd)

Taxes are collected by the constituent municipality and are remitted to the District on a predetermined mutually agreed-upon schedule.

NOTE 16. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Accounts payable recorded as of June 30, 2022 consisted of the following:

	Governmental Funds			D	istrict		
		S	pecial	Contribution			Total
	General	Revenue Fund		Subsequent to the Measurement Date		Gov	vernmental
	Fund					Activities	
Vendors Payroll Deductions	\$ 264,755	\$	3,670			\$	268,425
and Withholdings	224,509						224,509
State of New Jersey				\$	456,085		456,085
	\$ 489,264	\$	3,670	\$	456,085	\$	949,019

NOTE 17. TAX ABATEMENTS

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

The Town recognized revenue in the amount of \$48,300 from a payment in lieu of taxes related to a tax abatement granted to a nonprofit housing corporation for its senior citizen housing development in the Town. The taxes which would have been paid on this property for 2021 without the abatement would have been \$197,088 of which \$113,467 would have been for the local school tax.

NOTE 18. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund)

General Information about the OPEB Plan

Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The District is in a "special funding situation", as described in GASB Codification Section P50, in that OPEB contributions and expenses are legally required to be made by and are the sole responsibility of the State of New Jersey, not the District.

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other post-employment (health) benefits for the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Education Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in GASB Codification Section P50. The State Health Benefits Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 years or more of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits, is the responsibility of the individual education employers.

For additional information about the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Education Plan, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices-opeb.shtml.

NOTE 18. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

<u>State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund)</u> (Cont'd)

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

At June 30, 2019, the plan membership consisted of the following:

Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefit Payments	149,304
Active Plan Members	216,804
Total	366,108

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2020 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

Inflation Rate

The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

iiiiation Rate	2.3070	
	TPAF/ABP	PERS
Salary Increases:		
Through 2026	1.55 - 4.45%	2.00 - 6.00%
	based on service years	based on service years
	years	years
Thereafter	1.55 - 4.45%	3.00 - 7.00%
	based on service	based on service
	years	years

2 50%

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2019 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2015 - June 30, 2018 and July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2018 for TPAF and PERS, respectively.

NOTE 18. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

Mortality Rates

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), and "General" (PERS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2020. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2020. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2020.

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.6% and decreases to a 4.5% long term trend rate after seven years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rate for fiscal year 2021 through 2022 are reflected. The assumed post-65 medical trend rate is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.0% and decreases to a 4.5% long term rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2020 was 2.21%. This represents the municipal bond rate as chosen by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

Changes in the State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the District

	 Total OPEB Liability
Balance at June 30, 2019	\$ 56,972,702
Changes for Year:	
Service Cost	2,259,644
Interest on the Total OPEB Liability	2,045,566
Changes of Assumptions	17,192,452
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	17,238,316
Gross Benefit Payments by the State	(1,638,548)
Contributions from Members	 49,664
Net Changes	 37,147,094
Balance at June 30, 2020	\$ 94,119,796

(Continued)

NOTE 18. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

<u>State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund)</u> (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2020, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	June	30, 2020				
		At 1%		At		At 1%
		Decrease	D	iscount Rate		Increase
		(1.21%) (2.21%)		(3.21%)		
Total OPEB Liability Attributable to						
the District	\$	113,466,272	\$	94,119,796	\$	78,992,715

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Healthcare Trend Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2020, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	June :	30, 2020				
		1%	ŀ	Healthcare		1%
	Decrease		Cost Trend Rate		Increase	
Total OPEB Liability Attributable to						
the District	\$	75,976,673	\$	94,119,796	\$	115,724,223

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 the District recognized OPEB expense of \$4,244,801 as determined by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. This expense and the related offsetting revenue are for benefits provided by the State through a defined benefit OPEB plan that meets the criteria in GASB Codification Section P50, in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB Codification Section P50, as the District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is \$-0-, there is no recognition of the allocation of the proportionate share of the deferred inflows and outflows of resources. At June 30, 2020 the State had deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB associated with the District from the following sources.

(Continued)

NOTE 18. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Cont'd)

	Deferral	Period	Deferred Outflows of	Deferred Inflows of
	Year	in Years	Resources	Resources
Changes in Assumptions	2017	9.54		\$ 5,711,981
	2018	9.51		5,027,621
	2019	9.29	\$ 677,670	
	2020	9.24	15,331,797	
			16,009,467	10,739,602
Differences between Expected and				
Actual Experience	2018	9.51		4,752,666
	2019	9.29		7,976,212
	2020	9.24	14,289,837	
			14,289,837	12,728,878
Changes in Proportion	N/A	N/A	1,229,152	2,030,786
			\$ 31,528,456	\$ 25,499,266

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB (excluding employer specific amounts for changes in proportion) will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Total
2021	\$ (60,295)
2022	(60,295)
2023	(60,295)
2024	(60,295)
2025	(60,295)
Thereafter	(6,529,349)
	\$ (6,830,824)

SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT

		9514%	4,356,307	2,639,666	165.03%	70.33%
	2022	0.0367729514%	4,35	2,63	16	7
			↔	↔		
	2021	0.0380504745%	6,205,037	2,715,544	228.50%	58.32%
			↔	↔		
	2020	0.0364243878%	6,563,122	2,542,170	258.17%	56.27%
		\0	€	€	νο.	.0
ng June 30,	2019	0.0340353730%	6,701,395	2,398,630	279.38%	53.60%
Endir			↔	↔		
Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	2018	0.0311486526%	7,250,908	2,264,095	320.26%	48.10%
			↔	↔		
	2017	0.0325810057%	9,649,559	2,098,588	459.81%	40.14%
		0.0	↔	€		
	2016	295421199%	6,631,614	2,128,149	311.61%	47.93%
		0.0	↔	↔		
	2015	0.0355912340% 0.0295421199%	6,663,652	2,053,366	324.52%	52.08%
		0.	€	€		
		District's proportion of the net pension liability	District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	District's covered employee payroll	District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered employee payroll	Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS

				Fiscal Year E	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,			
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Contractually required contribution	\$ 293,409	\$ 253,983	\$ 289,445	\$ 293,418	\$ 293,418 \$ 340,677		\$ 356,556 \$ 416,254	\$ 430,654
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	(293,409)	(253,983)	(289,445)	(293,418)	(340,677)	(356,556)	(416,254)	(430,654)
Contribution deficiency/(excess)	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-O- \$
District's covered employee payroll	\$2,098,588	\$2,098,588	\$2,264,095	\$2,398,630	\$2,398,630 \$2,542,170	\$2,715,544	\$ 2,639,666	\$3,012,984
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll	13.98%	12.10%	12.78%	12.23%	13.40%	13.13%	15.77%	14.29%

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE OF STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE DISTRICT TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS

•							Fiscal Year Er	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,							
•	2015		2016		2017		2018	2019			2020		2021		2022
State's proportion of the net pension liability attributable to the District	0.1636336229% 0.1711547577%	0	1711547577%	0.1	0.1372166467% 0.1326875766%	0.132	26875766%	0.1342910581%		0.135	0.1352735927%	0.13	0.1349102936%	0.1	0.1364007838%
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District	\$ 70,306,742	↔	83,644,592	€	\$ 107,943,351	∞	89,462,749	\$ 85,433,087	187	∞	83,018,681	⇔	88,836,805	\$	65,574,934
District's covered employee payroll	\$ 13,795,957	↔	13,795,957	↔	13,795,957	€	\$ 14,366,197	\$ 14,559,795		S	15,069,242	↔	15,969,198	8	16,185,393
State proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District as a percentage of its covered employee payroll	509.62%	.0	606.30%		782.43%		622.73%	586.77%	%/,		550.91%		556.30%		405.15%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	33.64%		28.71%		22.33%		25.41%	26.4	26.49%		26.95%		24.60%		35.52%

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE OF STATE CONTRIBUTIONS
TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND
LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS

					Fis	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	ding.	June 30,						
	2015	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020	2021		2022	
Contractually required contribution	\$ 3,783,163	\$ 5,107,255	\$ \$5	8,110,441		\$ 6,197,526 \$	↔	4,980,450 \$ 4,896,665	\$	1,896,665	\$ 5,524,252	\$	1,543,007	
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	(558,790)	(711),	(711,231)	(1,440,289)	I	(1,977,634)		(2,660,504)		(2,959,099)	(3,965,006)	 ବା	(5,890,531)	
Contribution deficiency/(excess)	\$ 3,224,373 \$ 4,396,024	\$ 4,396,0		\$ 6,670,152		\$ 4,219,892	S	2,319,946	∽	1,937,566	\$ 2,319,946 \$ 1,937,566 \$ 1,559,246 \$ (4,347,524)		(4,347,524)	
District's covered employee payroll	\$ 13,795,957	\$ 13,795,957		\$ 14,366,197		\$ 14,559,795	\$	\$ 15,069,242	\$ 1.5	\$ 15,969,198	\$ 16,185,393 \$ 17,373,766	∞	17,373,766	
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll	4.05%	Α,	5.16%	10.03%		13.58%		17.66%		18.53%	24.50%	, 0	33.90%	

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY

ASSOCIATED WITH THE DISTRICT AND RELATED RATIOS

LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS

			Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	ding June 30,		
		2016	2017	2018		2019
Service Cost	S	2,942,210	\$ 2,432,441	\$ 2,124,806	8	2,259,644
Interest Cost		2,392,547	2,761,216	2,504,010		2,045,566
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience			(8,367,966)	(10,227,309)		17,238,316
Changes in Assumptions		(9,985,493)	(7,277,622)	849,468		17,192,452
Member Contributions		64,400	58,609	51,842		49,664
Gross Benefit Payments		(1,748,923)	(1,695,796)	(1,748,892)		(1,638,548)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability		(6,335,259)	(12,089,118)	(6,446,075)		37,147,094
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning		81,843,154	75,507,895	63,418,777		56,972,702
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	~	75,507,895	\$ 63,418,777	\$ 56,972,702	\$	\$ 94,119,796
District's Covered Employee Payroll *	\$	15,894,545	\$ 16,630,292	\$ 16,958,425	↔	17,611,412
Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll		475.06%	381.34%	335.96%		534.43%

^{* -} Covered payroll for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2017-2020 are based on the payroll on the June 30, 2016-2019 census data.

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 75 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

A. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

In the July 1, 2019 actuarial valuation, the mortality improvement was based on Scale MP-2020 while in the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation the mortality improvement was based on Scale MP-2021.

B. TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 5.40% as of June 30, 2020 to 7.00% as of June 30, 2021. The municipal bond rate changed from 3.50% to 2.21%.

In the July 1, 2019 actuarial valuation, the mortality improvement was based on Scale MP-2020 while in the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation the mortality improvement was based on Scale MP-2021.

C. State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees OPEB Plan

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate for June 30, 2020 was 2.21%. The discount rate for June 30, 2019 was 3.50%, a change of -1.29%.

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

C. State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees OPEB Plan

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

The mortality rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2020 were based on the following:

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), and "General" (PERS), classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2020. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2020. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2020.

The mortality rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2019 were based on the following:

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019.

The health care trend rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2020 were based on the following:

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.6% and decreases to a 4.5% long term trend rate after seven years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rate for fiscal year 2021 through 2022 are reflected. The assumed post-65 medical trend rate is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.0% and decreases to a 4.5% long term rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

The health care trend rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2019 were based on the following:

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.7% and decreases to a 4.5% long term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rate for fiscal year 2020 is reflected. The assumed post-65 medical trend rate is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.5% and decreases to a 4.5% long term rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Revenues from Local Sources: Local Tax Levy Tuition From Individuals Tuition From Other LEAs Within the State Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues Total Revenues from Local Sources	\$ 18,328,707 60,001 6,833,525 7,500 55,000		\$ 18,328,707 60,001 6,833,525 7,500 55,000	\$ 18,328,707 118,455 6,851,858 3,435 48,602 25,351,057	\$ 58,454 18,333 (4,065) (6,398) 66,324
Revenues from State Sources: School Choice Aid Categorical Transportation Aid Extraordinary Aid Categorical Special Education Aid Equalization Aid Categorical Security Aid Securing Our Children's Butter Bond Act	31,728 172,880 49,500 1,239,747 7,723,773	1000	31,728 172,880 49,500 1,239,747 7,723,773 292,321	31,728 172,880 62,599 1,239,747 7,723,773 292,321	13,099
Securing Our Children's Future Bond Act Nonpublic Transportation Aid TPAF Post Retirement Contributions (Non-Budgeted) TPAF Pension Contributions (Non-Budgeted) TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (Non-Budgeted) TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (Non-Budgeted) Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions Total Revenues from State Sources	9,509,949		9,619,969	5,220 1,395,683 5,890,531 83,107 2,333 1,245,510 18,255,452	5,220 1,395,683 5,890,531 83,107 2,333 1,245,510 8,635,483
Revenues from Federal Sources: Medicaid Reimbursement Total Revenues from Federal Sources TOTAL REVENUE	48,427 48,427 34,843,109	110,020	48,427 48,427 34,953,129	42,540 42,540 43,649,049	(5,887) (5,887) (8,695,920

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	s t	Final Budget		Actual	Varia to	Variance Final to Actual
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE								
Regular Programs - Instruction:								
Preschool - Salaries of Teachers	\$ 338,041	\$	(854)	\$ 337,187	S	337,187		
Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers	591,280	(29	(29,577)	561,703		561,703		
Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers	2,660,417	47	47,623	2,708,040		2,708,040		
Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers	1,865,393	09	866,09	1,926,391		1,926,391		
Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers	4,642,845	(150	(150,089)	4,492,756		4,492,756		
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:								
Salaries of Teachers	22,500	8)	(8,060)	14,440		14,440		
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	106,799	(104	(104,091)	2,708		2,708		
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:								
Other Salaries for Instruction	147,720	44)	(44,561)	103,159		103,159		
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	12,500	(12	(12,500)					
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	221,524	37	37,145	258,669		257,893	S	977
Purchased Technical Services	116,450	(29)	(29,246)	87,204		87,203		_
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	102,150	(48	(48,263)	53,887		53,887		
General Supplies	549,056	(72)	(72,295)	476,761		456,180		20,581
Textbooks	133,772	(26	(56,096)	77,676		960'99		11,580
Other Objects	28,909			28,909		14,640		14,269
Total Regular Programs - Instruction	11,539,356	(409)	(409,866)	11,129,490		11,082,283		47,207
Special Education - Instruction:								
Learning and/or Language Disabilities:								
Salaries of Teachers	297,928			297,928		289,719		8,209
Other Salaries for Instruction	235,347	(180	(180,059)	55,288		49,082		6,206
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	23,500	(11)	(11,365)	12,135		4,813		7,322
General Supplies	11,829			11,829		5,402		6,427
Other Objects	7,000			7,000				7,000
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities	575,604	(191,424)	424)	384,180		349,016		35,164

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Resource Room/Resource Center: Salaries of Teachers		\$ (155,919)	\$ 2,202,527	\$ 2,202,527	
Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional-Educational Services	149,873 14,000	(12,870) $45,133$	137,003 59,133	136,380 57,499	\$ 623 1,634
General Supplies	21,050	(10,551)	10,499	10,328	171
Textbooks	3,000	(2,081)	919		919
Total Resource Room/Resource Center	2,546,369	(136,288)	2,410,081	2,406,734	3,347
Autism:					
Salaries of Teachers	148,205	68,390	216,595	216,595	
Other Salaries for Instruction	238,081	(161,597)	76,484	76,484	
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	55,000	1,200	56,200	56,200	
General Supplies	17,574	(14,369)	3,205	1,115	2,090
Other Objects	1,800		1,800		1,800
Total Autism	460,660	(106,376)	354,284	350,394	3,890
Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time:					
General Supplies	12,607		12,607	12,391	216
Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time	12,607		12,607	12,391	216
Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time:					
Salaries of Teachers	000'99	(25,794)	40,206	40,206	
Other Salaries for Instruction	39,700	(39,700)			
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	12,500	1,200	13,700	13,018	682
General Supplies	3,500		3,500	606	2,591
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time	121,700	(64,294)	57,406	54,133	3,273

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Vari	Variance Final to Actual
Home Instruction: Purchased Professional-Educational Services Total Home Instruction	\$ 114,200 114,200	\$ (39,070) (39,070)	0)	\$ 75,130		
TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION	3,831,140	(537,452)	3,293,688	3,247,798	€	45,890
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction	609,824 5,500 615,324	68,277	7 678,101 5,500 7 683,601	677,202 5,400 682,602		899 100 999
Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	476,513 15,479 491,992	83,850 (11,082) 72,768	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	560,363 4,397 564,760		
School-Spon. Cocurricular & Extracurricular Actyts Inst.: Salaries Purchased Services (300-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects Total School-Spon. Cocurricular & Extracurricular Actyts Inst.	188,385 4,200 18,204 9,855 220,644	(73,548) (1,701) (1,151) (2,180) (78,580)	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	114,837 2,499 17,053 7,471 141,860		204
School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: Salaries Purchased Services (300-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction	689,255 125,800 83,326 20,300 918,681	40,435 (56,698) (3,996) (1,643) (21,902)	5 729,690 8) 69,102 6) 79,330 3) 18,657 2) 896,779	729,690 69,102 77,295 18,657 894,744		2,035

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Summer School - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 120,000	\$ (116,929)	\$ 3,071	\$ 3,071	
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	15,000		15,000	13,175	\$ 1,825
General Supplies	8,000	(8,000)			
Total Summer School - Instruction	143,000	(124,929)	18,071	16,246	1,825
Total Summer School	143,000	(124,929)	18,071	16,246	1,825
NOILDITALSNI IVLOT	751 092 21	(1.031.684)	16 778 453	16 620 203	091 80
IOIALINGINOCIION	17,700,137	(1,001,004)	10,770,	10,000,273	76,100
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:					
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State-Special	40,000	(35,600)	4,400	4,400	
Tuition to County Voc. School DistRegular	41,034	(11,107)	29,927	29,927	
Tuition to County Voc. School DistSpecial		10,187	10,187	10,187	
Tuition to Priv. Sch. for the Handicap. W/I State	530,170	(99,781)	430,389	430,389	
Tuition - State Facilities	39,872		39,872	39,872	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	651,076	(136,301)	514,775	514,775	
11. di centile de di Ferrence di Assessa 10. Constal Monde.					
Ondistributed Expend Artend. & Social Work: Salaries	54 562	1 748	56 310	56 310	
Total Undist Expend - Attendance and Social Work	54 562	1,748	56.310	56,310	
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services:					
Salaries	348,900	7,774	356,674	356,674	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	78,860	(26,389)	52,471	52,471	
Supplies and Materials	22,918	(6,301)	16,617	14,192	2,425
Other Objects	1,205	(585)	620	620	
Total Undist. Expenditures - Health Services	451,883	(25,501)	426,382	423,957	2,425

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual	Final al
Undist. Expend Speech, OT, PT, Related Svcs: Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	\$ 693,535 262,930 20,153 1,573	\$ (219,730) (12,463)	\$ 473,805 250,467 20,153 1,573	\$ 473,805 250,467 17,540 516	↔	2,613
Total Undist. Expend Speech, OT, PT, Related Svcs	978,191	(232,193)	745,998	742,328		3,670
Undist.ExpendOther Supp.Serv.Students-Extra.Serv.: Salaries		362,394	362,394	362,280		114
Total Undist. Expend Other Supp. Srvs. Students - Extra. Serv.		362,394	362,394	362,280		114
Undist. ExpendGuidance: Salaries of Other Professional Staff	725,387	73,385	798,772	798,772		
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	64,172	1,832	66,004	66,004	-	
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	7,500	(7,500)				
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11,450	(4,394)	7,056	6,841		215
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	33,660	(1,000)	32,660	31,348		1,312
Supplies and Materials	11,950	(838)	11,112	8,280		2,832
Other Objects	2,500	(1,805)	695	645	10	50
Total Undist Expend Guidance	856,619	59,680	916,299	911,890		4,409
Undist. ExpendChild Study Team:						
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	592,985	143,492	736,477	736,477	_	
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	55,350		55,350	55,215	16	135
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	49,000	(17,725)	31,275	30,025		1,250
Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services	8,000		8,000	5,259		2,741
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	4,000		4,000	2,399		1,601
Supplies and Materials	16,512		16,512	13,375		3,137
Other Objects	23,925	(22,930)	995	995		
Total Undist Expend Child Study Team	749,772	102,837	852,609	843,745		8,864

Variance Final to Actual

Actual

Final Budget

Budget Transfers

Original Budget

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Undist. ExpendImprov. of Inst. Serv.:										
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	€	133,587	S	(67,362)	S	66,225	S	66,225		
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		35,000		(35,000)						
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		30,684		2,246		32,930		32,930		
Total Undist. ExpendImprov. of Inst. Serv.		199,271		(100,116)		99,155		99,155		
Undist. ExpendEdu. Media Serv./Sch. Library:										
Salaries		552,516		36,523		589,039		589,039		
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		10,215		(2,789)		7,426		7,426		
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		11,400		(376)		11,024		11,024		
Supplies and Materials		48,142		(9,218)		38,924		38,532	€	392
Other Objects		1,350		(1,317)		33		33		
Total Undist Expend-Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library		623,623		22,823		646,446		646,054		392
Undist. ExpendInstructional Staff Training Services: Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		41.955		(32,393)		9.562		9.562		
Total Undist.ExpendInstructional Staff Training Services		41,955		(32,393)		9,562		9,562		

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

\$ 415,256 \$ 10,650 \$ 425,906 \$ 425,906 \$ 79,040		Original Budget		Budget Transfers	Fin	Final Budget		Actual	Vari	Variance Final to Actual
79,040 19,108 98,148 98,148 32,000 17,000 33,500 33,500 33,500 33,500 17,000 17,000 8,000	Undist. ExpendSupport ServGen. Admin.: Salaries		∽	10,650	↔	425,906	↔	425,906		
32,000 1,500 33,500 33,500 1,7000 17,000 17,000 17,000 8,000 8,000 8,000 8,000 172,895 33,648 106,543 106,543 106,543 106,543 132,775 (72,873) 8,981 6,393 8,981 6,393 874,091 874,091 8,100 8,200 6,326 8,200 8,100 8,100 8,200 8,31,446 842,054 842,054 842,054 8,100 8,100 (7,116) 984 984 856,162 8,100 (7,116) 984 9,142 86,162 (13,377) (1,22,737 1,22,737 1,22,737 1,22,737 1,22,737 1,22,737 1,232,737 1,227,572 1,227,572		79,040		19,108		98,148		98,148		
17,000 (17,000) 59,875 13,009 72,884 71,793 \$ 30,000 (22,000) 8,000 8,000 72,895 33,648 106,543 106,543 5,500 (5,500) 8,981 6,393 20,000 (1,787) 8,981 6,393 20,000 (1,787) 8,28,398 Director 724,273 117,781 842,054 842,054 8,100 (7,116) 9,84 984 56,162 (13,377) 42,785 37,620 1,150,620 82,117 1,232,737 1,227,572		32,000		1,500		33,500		33,500		
59,875 13,009 72,884 71,793 \$ 30,000 (22,000) 8,000 8,000 8,000 72,895 33,648 106,543 106,543 106,543 5,500 (5,500) 59,902 59,902 59,902 9,750 (769) 8,981 6,393 6,393 20,000 (1,787) 18,213 18,213 18,213 874,091 (42,014) 832,077 828,398 828,398 Director 724,273 117,781 842,054 842,054 8,100 (18,750) 6,326 6,326 6,326 8,100 (7,116) 984 984 56,162 (13,377) 42,785 37,620 11,70,620 82,117 1,232,737 1,1227,572		17,000		(17,000)						
30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 31 & 6,393 31,446 319,234 319,234 319,234 311,7781 31,446 31,466 31,505 31,466 31,466 31,466 31,466 31,466 31,466 31,466 31,466 31,505 31,466 31,466 31,466 31,466 31,466 31,475 31,50	Other Purchased Professional Services	59,875		13,009		72,884		71,793	S	1,091
30 & 585) 30 & 5		30,000		(22,000)		8,000		8,000		
30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585		72,895		33,648		106,543		106,543		
30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 585) 30 & 6,393 30 & 18,213 30 & 117,781 319,234 319,234 311,781 311,46 311,46 311,775 311,46 311,775 311,46 311,775 311,46 311,212 311,46 311,46 311,46 311,40 311,4		5,500		(5,500)						
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Other Purch. Serv. (400-500 series other than 530 & 585)	132,775		(72,873)		59,902		59,902		
20,000 $(1,787)$ $18,213$ $18,213$ $874,091$ $(42,014)$ $832,077$ $828,398$ Director $724,273$ $117,781$ $842,054$ $842,054$ Saly,234 $12,212$ $331,446$ $331,446$ Saly,00 $(7,116)$ 984 984 Saly,00 $(13,377)$ $42,785$ $37,620$ Saly,00 $(11,50,620)$ $(11,50,620)$ $(11,53,77)$		9,750		(692)		8,981		6,393		2,588
Director 724,273 117,781 842,054 842,054 319,234 12,212 331,446 331,446 34 Staff 25,076 (18,750) 6,326 6,326 8,100 (7,116) 984 984 56,162 (13,377) 42,785 37,620 17,775 (8,633) 9,142 9,142 1,150,620 82,117 1,232,737 1,227,572		20,000		(1,787)		18,213		18,213		
Director 724,273 117,781 842,054 842,054 319,234 12,212 331,446 331,446 331,446 331,446 331,446 55,076 (18,750) 6,326 6,326 8,100 (7,116) 984 984 56,162 (13,377) 42,785 37,620 17,775 (8,633) 9,142 9,142 1,150,620 82,117 1,232,737 1,227,572	Total Undist. ExpendSupport ServGen. Admin.	874,091		(42,014)		832,077		828,398		3,679
Director 724,273 117,781 842,054 842,054 319,234 12,212 331,446 331,446 331,446 331,446 331,446 34,100 (18,750) 6,326 6,326 8,100 (7,116) 984 984 56,162 (13,377) 42,785 37,620 17,775 (8,633) 9,142 9,142 1,150,620 82,117 1,232,737 1,227,572	Undist. ExpendSupport ServSchool Admin.:									
319,234 12,212 331,446 331,446 25,076 (18,750) 6,326 6,326 8,100 (7,116) 984 984 56,162 (13,377) 42,785 37,620 17,775 (8,633) 9,142 9,142 1,150,620 82,117 1,232,737	Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals/Prog Director	724,273		117,781		842,054		842,054		
ed Staff $25,076$ $(18,750)$ $6,326$ $6,326$ $8,100$ $(7,116)$ 984 984 984 $56,162$ $(13,377)$ $42,785$ $37,620$ $17,775$ $(8,633)$ $9,142$ $9,142$ $9,142$ $1,227,572$	Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	319,234		12,212		331,446		331,446		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	25,076		(18,750)		6,326		6,326		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	8,100		(7,116)		984		984		
$\frac{17,775}{1,150,620} \frac{(8,633)}{82,117} \frac{9,142}{1,232,737} \frac{9,142}{1,227,572}$		56,162		(13,377)		42,785		37,620		5,165
$\frac{1,150,620}{1,150,620} \frac{82,117}{1,232,737} \frac{1,227,572}{1,227,572}$		17,775		(8,633)		9,142		9,142		
	Total Undist. ExpendSupport ServSchool Adm.	1,150,620		82,117		1,232,737		1,227,572		5,165

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

		Original Budget		Budget Transfers	Fin	Final Budget		Actual	Vari	Variance Final to Actual
Undist. Expend Central Services:										
Salaries	S	350,848	S	(8,981)	S	341,867	S	341,867		
Purchased Professional Services		52,450		(574)		51,876		46,048	S	5,828
Purchased Technical Services		18,000		(15,426)		2,574		2,574		
Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series other than 594)		4,650		(3,892)		758		758		
Supplies and Materials		11,234		(4,689)		6,545		5,790		755
Interest on Lease Purchase Agreements		21,113				21,113		21,113		
Other Objects		6,710		(2,785)		3,925		3,925		
Total Undist. Expend Central Services		465,005		(36,347)		428,658		422,075		6,583
Undist. Expend Admin. Info. 1 echnology:						0		0		
Purchased Technical Services		63,940				63,940		62,268		1,672
Supplies and Materials		69,533		(1,881)		67,652		37,861		29,791
Total Undist. Expend Admin. Info. Technology		133,473		(1,881)		131,592		100,129		31,463
Undist. ExpendRequired Maintenance for School Facilities:										
Salaries		314,883		(35,977)		278,906		278,906		
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services		210,130		190,102		400,232		369,795		30,437
General Supplies		140,965		62,648		203,613		184,930		18,683
Other Objects		40,000		(33,770)		6,230		6,230		
Total Undist. Expend Required Maint. for School Facilities		705,978		183,003		888,981		839,861		49,120

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Original Budget	al t	Bu	Budget Transfers	Fina	Final Budget		Actual	Varia	Variance Final to Actual
Undist. ExpendCustodial Services: Salaries	£62	797,458	€.	39,430	€.	836.888	€.	827.488	5	9.400
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		65,000)	(18,451))	46,549)	46,549)	
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services	114	114,850		(26,899)		87,951		87,951		
Insurance	185	185,000		20,593		205,593		205,593		
Miscellaneous Purchased Services				331		331		331		
General Supplies	135	135,968		(1,793)		134,175		125,676		8,499
Energy (Natural Gas)	210	210,000		13,758		223,758		203,823		19,935
Energy (Electricity)	295	295,471		(44,052)		251,419		251,419		
Energy (Oil)	12	12,500		1,838		14,338		14,338		
Energy (Gasoline)	17	17,500		(7,220)		10,280		10,280		
Other Objects	15	15,000		(8,065)		6,935		6,935		
Total Undist. ExpendCustodial Services	1,848,747	,747		(30,530)		1,818,217		1,780,383		37,834
Care and Upkeep of Grounds:										
Salaries	50	50,000		(7,870)		42,130		42,130		
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	12	12,500		(12,500)						
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services	52	52,125		(9,369)		42,756		41,465		1,291
General Supplies	72	72,560		45,263		117,823		97,003		20,820
Total Care And Upkeep Of Grounds	187	187,185		15,524		202,709		180,598		22,111
Security:										
Salaries	323	323,511		8,884		332,395		332,395		
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	14	14,000		(1,237)		12,763		12,763		
General Supplies	17	17,999		(3,825)		14,174		13,742		432
Total Security	355	355,510		3,822		359,332		358,900		432
Total Undist. Expendoper. And Maint. Of Plant Serv.	3,097,420	,420		171,819		3,269,239		3,159,742		109,497

GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT

		Original Budget		Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Sudget		Actual	Varia to .	Variance Final to Actual
Undist. ExpendStudent Transportation Serv.: Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Contr ServAid in Lieu of Payments-Choice Stud. Contract. Serv.(Bet. Home & Sch.)-Vendors	∞	73,000 31,000 42,000	∽	(73,000) (15,000) (42,000)	↔	16,000	€	16,000		
Contract. Serv.(Oth. than Bet. Home & Sch.)-Vend. Contract. Serv.(Spl. Ed. Students)-Vendors Other Objects		198,000 715,000 4,500		(56,500) 113,388 (4,000)	8	141,500 828,388 500		140,923 828,388 500	⊗	577
Total Undist. ExpendStudent Trans. Serv.		1,063,500		(77,112)	6	986,388		985,811		577
UNALLOCATED BENEFITS		(((((((((((((((((((į	•					
Social Security Contributions Other Retirement Contributions - PERS		355,000 420,417		46,474 10,237	4 4	401,474 430,654		401,474 430,654		
Other Retirement Contributions - Regular Workers Compensation		8,500		(7,512)	-	988		988		
Health Benefits	•	4,429,523		163,347	4,5	4,592,870		4,592,870		
Tuition Reimbursement		65,000		(10,840)		54,160		54,160		
Other Employee Benefits Unused Vacation paymt to Terminated/Retired Staff-mass severance		185,000 38,420		(144,182) $(38,420)$		40,818		40,818		
TOTAL UNALLOCATED BENEFITS		5,648,755		(15,358)	5,6	5,633,397		5,633,397		

Variance Final to Actual

Actual

Final Budget

Budget Transfers

Original Budget

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS (NON-BUDGETED) TPAF Post Retirement Contributions (Non-Budgeted) TPAF Pension Contributions (Non-Budgeted) TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (Non-Budgeted) TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (Non-Budgeted) Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions TOTAL ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS (NON-BUDGETED)				\$ 1,395,683 5,890,531 83,107 2,333 1,245,510 8,617,164	\$ (1,395,683) (5,890,531) (83,107) (2,333) (1,245,510) (8,617,164)
TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$ 5,648,755	\$ (15,358)	\$ 5,633,397	14,250,561	(8,617,164)
TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES	17,039,816	104,202	17,144,018	25,584,344	(8,440,326)
TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE	34,799,953	(927,482)	33,872,471	42,214,637	(8,342,166)
CAPITAL OUTLAY Equipment Grades 9-12	7,990		7,990	7,990	
Undistributed: Undistributed Expenditures - School Admin. Undist. Expend Required Maint for School Fac.		25,375 49,490	25,375 49,490	2,485	22,890
Undist. Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds Undistributed Expenditures - Non-Inst. Serv.	72,442	3,767	76,209	76,209	390,647
Total Equipment	80,432	720,665	801,097	387,560	413,537

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Vari	Variance Final to Actual
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Serv.: Construction Services Financed Purchase Agreements - Principal	\$ 640,111 412,279	\$ 296,837 20,000	\$ 936,948 432,279	\$ 924,952 432,279	€	11,996
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding Total Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv.	1,087,742	316,837	1,404,579	1,392,583		11,996
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	1,168,174	1,037,502	2,205,676	1,780,143		425,533
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	35,968,127	110,020	36,078,147	43,994,780		(7,916,633)
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	(1,125,018)		(1,125,018)	(345,731)		(779,287)
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Transfers from Other Funds - Interest Earnings Capital Reserve - Transfer to Capital Projects Fund	(282,146)	(83,835)	(365,981)	461 (365,981)		461
	(282,146)	(83,835)	(365,981)	(365,520)		461
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	(1,407,164)	(83,835)	(1,490,999)	(711,251)		779,748
Fund Balance, July 1	4,158,561		4,158,561	4,158,561		
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 2,751,397	\$ (83,835)	\$ 2,667,562	\$ 3,447,310	8	779,748

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT

	Actual
	Final Budget
JUNE 30, 202 <u>2</u>	Budget Transfers
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023	Original Budget

Variance Final to Actual

Recapitulation:	
Restricted Fund Balance:	
Capital Reserve	\$ 950,000
Maintenance Reserve	581,250
Unemployment Compensation	95,543
Assigned Fund Balance:	
Year End Encumbrances	611,815
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	500,000
Unassigned Fund Balance	708,702
	3,447,310
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statement (GAAP):	
Last State Aid Payments not Recognized on GAAP basis	(936,323)
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)	\$ 2,510,987

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	O 7 ·	Original Budget	Ĺ	Budget Transfers		Final Budget		Actual	Fin	Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES:	Ð	3 000	Ð	121 390	Ð	750 050	Ð	271 575	Ð	171
State Sources	€	2,000	€	47.105	€	47.105)	35.505	€	(11.600)
Federal Sources		673,154		1,597,381		2,270,535		1,315,065		(955,470)
Total Revenues		676,154		1,910,940		2,587,094		1,622,145		(964,949)
EXPENDITURES: Instruction:										
Salaries		100,000		170,282		270,282		237,433		32,849
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		350,000		154,204		504,204		492,495		11,709
General Supplies		186,154		169,553		355,707		261,106		94,601
Total Instruction		636,154		494,039		1,130,193		991,034		139,159
Support Services:										
Other Purchased Services		25,000		5,970		30,970		24,544		6,426
Supplies and Materials		15,000		3,872		18,872		12,668		6,204
Student Activities				252,181		252,181		252,181		
Scholarships Awarded				3,000		3,000		3,000		
Total Support Services		40,000		265,023		305,023		292,393		12,630
Equipment:										
Instructional Equipment				1,151,878		1,151,878		332,935		818,943
Total Equipment				1,151,878		1,151,878		332,935		818,943
Total Expenditures		676,154		1,910,940		2,587,094		1,616,362		970,732
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	S	0	↔	0-	↔	0-	S	5,783	8	5,783

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and		Special
Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures	General	Revenue
Sources/Inflows of Resources:	Fund	Fund
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the Budgetary	\$ 43,649,049	\$ 1,622,145
Comparison Schedule		
Difference - Budgetary to GAAP:		
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the		
budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and revenue,		
whereas the GAAP basis does not.		
Current Year Encumbrances		(90,151)
Prior Year Encumbrances		31,099
Prior Year State aid payments recognized for GAAP statements, not		
recognized for budgetary purposes.	732,341	
Current Year State aid payments recognized for budgetary purposes, not		
recognized for GAAP statements.	(936,323)	
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures		
and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 43,445,067	\$ 1,563,093
Uses/Outflows of Resources:		
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the		
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 43,994,780	\$ 1,616,362
Differences - Budgetary to GAAP:		
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are		
reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in		
the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.		
Current Year Encumbrances		(90,151)
Prior Year Encumbrances		 31,099
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,		
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 43,994,780	\$ 1,557,310

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 was submitted to the County Office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)l. Transfers of appropriations may be made by Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis except for student activities and scholarships. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from the GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments in the GAAP financial statements.

SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES (NOT APPLICABLE)

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Ele	mentary an	d Seco	Elementary and Secondary Education Act - Fiscal Year 2022 and 2021 Carryover	ation /	Act - Fiscal	Year 2	022 and 20	321 C	ırryover
			I	Title II			Tit	Title III		
		Title I	Ι	Part A	Ξ	Title III	Imn	Immigrant	L	Title IV
REVENUE:										
Local Sources										
State Sources										
Federal Sources	€	184,718	S	23,405	8	32,390	8	4,957	8	24,213
Total Revenue		184,718		23,405		32,390		4,957		24,213
EXPENDITURES:										
Instruction:										
Salaries		128,226				22,366				
Purchased Professional - Educational Services										
General Supplies		56,492				8,324		4,172		24,213

		24,213
		S
785		4,957
		↔
1,700		32,390
		S
23,405		23,405
		S
		184,718
		S

24,213

30,690

184,718

785

354 1,346

23,405

Other Purchased Services

Support Services:

Total Instruction

Supplies and Materials

Student Activities

Scholarships Awarded

Total Support Services Facilities Acquisition: Total Facilities Acquisition

Total Expenditures

Instructional Equipment

Exhibit E-1 2 of 3

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Student Activities	Scł	Scholarships	IDEA Part B, Basic Regular	IDEA Part B, Preschool	Perkins Secondary	Other Local Grants
REVENUE:	956756	∀	3 708				10611
State Sources Federal Sources			,	\$ 451,900	\$ 12,411	\$ 14,560	
Total Revenue	257,256		3,708	451,900	12,411	14,560	10,611
EXPENDITURES:							
instruction: Salaries							
Purchased Professional - Educational Services				451,900		5,090	
General Supplies					12,411	5,535	6,585
Total Instruction				451,900	12,411	10,625	6,585
Support Services: Other Purchased Services							
Supplies and Materials							4,026
Student Activities Scholarships Awarded	252,181		3,000				
Total Support Services	252,181		3,000				4,026
Facilities Acquisition: Instructional Equipment						3,935	
Total Facilities Acquisition						3,935	
Total Expenditures	\$ 252,181	8	3,000	\$ 451,900	\$ 12,411	\$ 14,560	\$ 10,611

Exhibit E-1 3 of 3

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

REVENUE: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources Total Revenue EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services General Supplies Total Instruction Support Services: Other Purchased Services Sumplies and Materials	SDA Emergent and Capital Maintenance Needs \$ 35,505 35,505 35,505	€	CARES Act 7,296 7,296	S S	CRRSA ESSER II A 543,857 543,857 86,841 128,016 214,857	SA Accel Read Accel Re	A Learning Acceleration 15,358 15,358 15,358 15,358 15,358	Total \$ 271,575 35,505 1,315,065 1,622,145 1,622,145 237,433 492,495 261,106 991,034
Supplies and Materials Student Activities Scholarships Awarded			0,67,1					12,668 252,181 3,000
Total Support Services			7,296					292,393
Facilities Acquisition: Instructional Equipment					329,000			332,935
Total Facilities Acquisition					329,000			332,935
Total Expenditures	\$ 35,505	8	7,296	⊗	543,857	↔	15,358	\$ 1,616,362

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Revenue and Other Financing Sources:	
Investment Income	\$ 461
Transfer from General Fund - Capital Reserve	 365,981
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	 366,442
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	123,295
Construction Services	2,300,631
Equipment Purchases	254,037
Transfers Out:	
Transfer to General Fund - Interest Earned	 461
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	 2,678,424
Deficit of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures	
and Other Financing Uses	(2,311,982)
Fund Balance - Beginning	 5,218,104
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ 2,906,122
Recapitulation:	
Restricted - Other Purposes	\$ 710,501
Restricted - Year-End Encumbrances	17,695
Committed - Year-End Encumbrances	61,603
Committed - Other Purposes	2,116,323
	2,906,122
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statement (GAAP):	
State Sources - SDA Grant not Recognized on GAAP Basis	(1,548,631)
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds - GAAP	\$ 1,357,491

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

HIGH SCHOOL PARKING LOT

FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Revenue and Other Financing Sources: \$ 52,051							F	Revised
Revenue and Other Financing Sources: State Sources - SDA Grant \$ 52,051 \$ 52,051 \$ 52,051 Transfer from Capital Reserve 80,000 80,000 80,000 Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources 132,051 132,051 132,051 Expenditures: Purchased Professional & Technical Services 12,000 12,000 12,000 Construction Services 9,741 9,741 120,051 Total Expenditures 21,741 21,741 132,051 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other]	Project
State Sources - SDA Grant \$ 52,051 \$ 52,051 \$ 52,051 Transfer from Capital Reserve 80,000 80,000 80,000 Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources 132,051 132,051 132,051 Expenditures: Purchased Professional & Technical Services 12,000 12,000 12,000 Construction Services 9,741 9,741 120,051 Total Expenditures 21,741 21,741 132,051 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other		Pric	or Periods	Current Yea	ır	Totals	Aut	horization
Transfer from Capital Reserve 80,000 80,000 80,000 Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources 132,051 132,051 132,051 Expenditures: Purchased Professional & Technical Services 12,000 12,000 12,000 Construction Services 9,741 9,741 120,051 Total Expenditures 21,741 21,741 132,051 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other	Revenue and Other Financing Sources:							
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources 132,051 132,051 132,051 Expenditures: Purchased Professional & Technical Services 12,000 12,000 12,000 Construction Services 9,741 9,741 120,051 Total Expenditures 21,741 21,741 132,051 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other	State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	52,051			\$ 52,051	\$	52,051
Expenditures: Purchased Professional & Technical Services 12,000 12,000 12,000 Construction Services 9,741 9,741 120,051 Total Expenditures 21,741 21,741 132,051 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other	Transfer from Capital Reserve		80,000			80,000		80,000
Expenditures: Purchased Professional & Technical Services 12,000 12,000 12,000 Construction Services 9,741 9,741 120,051 Total Expenditures 21,741 21,741 132,051 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other								
Purchased Professional & Technical Services 12,000 12,000 12,000 Construction Services 9,741 9,741 120,051 Total Expenditures 21,741 21,741 132,051 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other	Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		132,051			132,051		132,051
Purchased Professional & Technical Services 12,000 12,000 12,000 Construction Services 9,741 9,741 120,051 Total Expenditures 21,741 21,741 132,051 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other								
Construction Services 9,741 9,741 120,051 Total Expenditures 21,741 21,741 132,051 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other	Expenditures:							
Total Expenditures 21,741 21,741 132,051 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other	Purchased Professional & Technical Services		12,000			12,000		12,000
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other	Construction Services		9,741			9,741		120,051
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other								
	Total Expenditures		21,741			21,741		132,051
Financing Sources Over Expenditures \$ 110,310 \$ -0- \$ 110,310 \$ -0-	Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other							
	Financing Sources Over Expenditures	\$	110,310	\$ -0		\$ 110,310	\$	-0-

Project Number(s)	1870-050-10-1004
Grant Date	3/26/2012
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 130,127
Change Orders	\$ 1,924
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 132,051
Change Order Percentage	1.48%
Percentage Completion	16.46%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2019
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2023

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

MIDDLE SCHOOL COURTYARD DRAINAGE

FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

						F	Revised
		Prior	Cur	rent]	Project
	F	Periods	Ye	ear	Totals	Aut	horization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:							
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	51,314			\$ 51,314	\$	51,314
Transfer from Capital Outlay		150,000			150,000		150,000
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		201,314			201,314		201,314
					-		
Expenditures:							
Purchased Professional & Technical Services		52,345			52,345		54,745
Construction Services		101,136			101,136		146,569
Total Expenditures		153,481			153,481		201,314
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other							
Financing Sources Over Expenditures	\$	47,833	\$	-0-	\$ 47,833	\$	-0-

Project Number(s)	1870-060-10-1006
Grant Date	3/26/2012
Bonds/Notes Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds/ Notes Authorized	N/A
Bonds/Notes Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 128,284
Change Orders	\$ 73,030
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 201,314
Change Order Percentage	56.93%
Percentage Completion	100.00%
Original Target Completion Date	9/1/2016
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2023

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE

AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS HIGH SCHOOL SCIENCE LAB RENOVATION

FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

						I	Revised
		Prior	Cu	rrent			Project
	J	Periods	Y	ear	Totals	Aut	horization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:							
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	358,759			\$ 358,759	\$	358,759
Transfer from Capital Reserve		296,111			296,111		296,111
Transfer from Capital Outlay		230,000			 230,000		230,000
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		884,870			 884,870		884,870
Expenditures:							
Purchased Professional & Technical Services		116,910			116,910		125,000
Construction Services		676,817			676,817		731,804
Equipment Purchases		24,566			24,566		24,566
Supplies		3,500			 3,500		3,500
Total Expenditures		821,793	-		 821,793		884,870
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other							
Financing Sources Over Expenditures	\$	63,077	\$	-0-	\$ 63,077	\$	-0-

raditional Froject information.		
Project Number(s)	1870	-050-10-1002
Grant Date	6	/20/2013
Bond Authorization Date		N/A
Bonds Authorized		N/A
Bonds Issued		N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$	919,859
Change Orders	\$	(34,989)
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	884,870
Change Order Percentage		-3.80%
Percentage Completion		92.87%
Original Target Completion Date	9	0/1/2020
Revised Target Completion Date	6/	/30/2023

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

HIGH SCHOOL AUDITORIUM

FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR FISCAL ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

							Project
	Pri	or Periods	Current \	Year	Totals	Aut	horization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:							_
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	152,442			\$ 152,442	\$	152,442
Transfer from Capital Reserve		228,662			228,662		228,662
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		381,104			381,104		381,104
		-					
Expenditures:							
Purchased Professional & Technical Services							25,000
Construction Services							356,104
Total Expenditures							381,104
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other							
Financing Sources Over Expenditures	\$	381,104	\$	-0-	\$ 381,104	\$	-0-

Project Number(s)	1870-050-10-1001
Grant Date	6/20/2013
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 381,104
Change Orders	\$ -0-
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 381,104
Change Order Percentage	0.00%
Percentage Completion	0.00%
Original Target Completion Date	9/1/2019
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2023

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

HIGH SCHOOL AUDITORIUM VENTILATION SYSTEM REPLACEMENT PROJECT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Pri	or Periods	Current	Year		Totals		Project thorization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:								
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	108,551			\$	108,551	\$	108,551
Transfer from Capital Reserve		162,826				162,826		162,826
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		271,377				271,377		271,377
Expenditures:								
Purchased Professional & Technical Services								23,392
Construction Services								247,985
Total Expenditures								271,377
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures	\$	271,377	\$	-0-	\$	271,377	\$	-0-
S	_	. ,- , ,			_		_	

Project Number(s)	1870-050-09-1002
Grant Date	7/1/2013
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 271,377
Percentage Completion	0.00%
Original Target Completion Date	9/1/2019
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2023

$\frac{\text{SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE}}{\text{AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS}}$

MIDDLE SCHOOL SECURITY CAMERAS, SECURITY VESTIBULE, DOORS AND ROOF REPLACEMENT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

				Project
	Prior Periods	Current Year	Totals	Authorization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:				
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 221,200		\$ 221,200	\$ 221,200
Transfer from Capital Reserve	475,073		475,073	475,073
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	696,273		696,273	696,273
Expenditures:				
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	48,915		48,915	57,771
Other Purchased Services	289		289	1,000
Construction Services	588,203		588,203	637,502
Total Expenditures	637,407		637,407	696,273
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other				
Financing Sources Over Expenditures	\$ 58,866	\$ -0-	\$ 58,866	\$ -0-

Project Number(s)	1870-060-14-1005
Grant Date	6/30/2014
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 696,273
Percentage Completion	91.55%
Original Target Completion Date	9/1/2018
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2023

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

HATCHERY HILL SCHOOL: SECURITY CAMERAS, SECURITY VESTIBULE, RESTROOM RENOVATION AND WINDOW REPLACEMENT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

]	Revised
							Project
	Pri	or Periods	Current Yea	ar	Totals	Aut	thorization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:							
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	173,880		\$	173,880	\$	173,880
Transfer from Capital Reserve		312,537			312,537		312,537
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		486,417			486,417		486,417
Expenditures:							
Purchased Professional & Technical Services		12,606			12,606		34,450
Other Purchased Services		1,817			1,817		1,000
Construction Services		143,824			143,824		450,967
Total Expenditures		158,247			158,247		486,417
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other							
Financing Sources Over Expenditures	\$	328,170	\$ -0	\$	328,170	\$	-0-

3	
Project Number(s)	1870-070-14-1006
Grant Date	6/30/2014
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 490,670
Change Orders	\$ (4,253)
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 486,417
Change Order Percentage	-0.87%
Percentage Completion	32.53%
Original Target Completion Date	9/1/2020
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2023

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

WILLOW GROVE SCHOOL: SECURITY CAMERAS, SECURITY VESTIBULE, RESTROOM RENOVATION AND WINDOW REPLACEMENT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

]	Revised
								Project
	Pri	or Periods	Current	Year		Totals	Aut	horization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:								
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	185,900			\$	185,900	\$	185,900
Transfer from Capital Reserve		330,651				330,651		330,651
								_
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		516,551				516,551		516,551
Expenditures:								
Purchased Professional & Technical Services		12,182				12,182		37,000
Other Purchased Services		1,817				1,817		1,000
Construction Services		166,051				166,051		478,551
Total Expenditures		180,050				180,050		516,551
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other								
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	¢.	226 501	¢.	0	d.	226 501	¢	0
Financing Sources Over Expenditures	_\$	336,501	\$	-0-	\$	336,501	\$	-0-

1870-090-14-1007						
6/30/2014						
N/A						
N/A						
N/A						
\$ 464,750						
\$ 51,801						
\$ 516,551						
11.15%						
34.86%						
9/1/2020						
6/30/2023						

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE

AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

HIGH SCHOOL SECURITY CAMERAS, SECURITY VESTIBULE, DOORS AND ROOF REPLACEMENT FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Pr	ior Periods	Current Y	ear ear	Totals		Revised Project thorization		
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:									
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$	496,400			\$ 496,400	\$	496,400		
Transfer from Capital Reserve		1,100,206			1,100,206	1	1,100,206		
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		1,596,606			1,596,606	1	1,596,606		
Expenditures:									
Purchased Professional & Technical Services		71,638			71,638		103,750		
Other Purchased Services		289			289		1,000		
Construction Services		1,135,613			1,135,613	1	1,491,856		
Total Expenditures		1,207,540			1,207,540	1	1,596,606		
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other									
Financing Sources Over Expenditures	\$	389,066	\$	-0-	\$ 389,066	\$	-0-		

Project Number(s)	1870-050-14-1004			
Grant Date	6/30/2014			
Bond Authorization Date	N/A			
Bonds Authorized	N/A			
Bonds Issued	N/A			
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 1,241,000			
Change Orders	\$ 355,606			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 1,596,606			
Change Order Percentage	28.65%			
Percentage Completion	75.63%			
Original Target Completion Date	8/31/2014			
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2023			

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

REFERENDUM ROOF REPLACEMENT PROJECT AT HIGH SCHOOL, MIDDLE SCHOOL AND HATCHERY HILL SCHOOL AND ELECTRICAL SERVICE REPLACEMENT AT HIGH SCHOOL AND MIDDLE SCHOOL

FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Prior Periods	Current Year	Totals	Project Authorization
Davanua and Other Financing Sources	THOI FEHOUS	Current rear	1018	Authorization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources: Bond Proceeds	\$3,996,000		\$ 3,996,000	\$ 3,996,000
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	3,996,000		3,996,000	3,996,000
Expenditures:				
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	239,533	\$ 104,689	344,222	344,222
Construction Services	2,758,692	164,890	2,923,582	3,651,778
Constitution betvices	2,730,072	104,070	2,723,302	3,031,770
Total Expenditures	2,998,225	269,579	3,267,804	3,996,000
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other				
Financing Sources Over Expenditures	\$ 997,775	\$ (269,579)	\$ 728,196	\$ -0-
Additional Project Information:				
Project Number(s)	1870-050-19-	2000		
•	1870-060-19-	1000		
	1870-070-19-	1000		
Grant Date	N/A			
Bond Authorization Date	11/20/2019			
Bonds Authorized	\$3,996,000			
Bonds Issued	\$3,996,000			
Original Authorized Cost	\$3,996,000			
Change Orders	\$ -0-			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$3,996,000			
Change Order Percentage	0.00%			
Percentage Completion	81.78%			
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2021			
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2023			

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE

AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS TEMPORARY CLASSROOM UNITS LEASE PROJECT

FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR FISCAL ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Prior Periods	Current Year	Totals	Revised Project Authorization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:				
Lease Proceeds	\$ 2,000,000		\$2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000
Transfer from Capital Reserve		\$ 83,835	83,835	83,835
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	2,000,000	83,835	2,083,835	2,083,835
Expenditures:				
Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services	83,835	18,606	102,441	102,441
Construction Services		1,981,394	1,981,394	1,981,394
Total Expenditures	83,835	2,000,000	2,083,835	2,083,835
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other				
Financing Sources Over Expenditures	\$ 1,916,165	\$ (1,916,165)	\$ -0-	\$ -0-
Additional Project Information:				
Project Number(s)	N/A			
Grant Date	N/A			
Lease Authorization Date	5/27/2021			
Lease Authorized	\$ 2,000,000			
Lease Issued	\$ 2,000,000			
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 2,000,000			
Change Orders	\$ 83,835			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 2,083,835			
Change Order Percentage	4.19%			
Percentage Completion	100.00%			

12/31/2021

6/30/2022

Original Target Completion Date

Revised Target Completion Date

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE

AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

TECHNOLOGY LEASE PURCHASE PROJECT

FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR FISCAL ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

							Pr	roject
	Pric	or Periods	Cu	rrent Year		Totals	Autho	orization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:								
Lease Proceeds	\$ 1	1,175,000			\$ 1	1,175,000	\$ 1,	175,000
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	1	1,175,000			1	1,175,000	1,	175,000
Expenditures:								
Equipment Purchases		857,140	\$	254,037	1	1,111,177	1,	175,000
Total Expenditures		857,140		254,037	1	1,111,177	1,	175,000
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other								
Financing Sources Over Expenditures	\$	317,860	\$	(254,037)	\$	63,823	\$	-0-
Financing Sources Over Expenditures	\$	317,860	\$	(254,037)	\$	63,823	\$	-0-

3		
Project Number(s)		N/A
Grant Date		N/A
Lease Authorization Date		7/1/2020
Lease Authorized	\$	1,175,000
Lease Issued	\$	1,175,000
Original Authorized Cost	\$	1,175,000
Change Orders	\$	-0-
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	1,175,000
Change Order Percentage		0.00%
Percentage Completion		94.57%
Original Target Completion Date	1	2/31/2021
Revised Target Completion Date	(6/30/2023

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE

AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS WILLOW GROVE HVAC UPGRADE PHASE III

FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR FISCAL ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Prio	r Periods	Cui	rrent Year	Totals		Project horization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:							
Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$	35,854	\$	282,146	\$ 318,000	\$_	318,000
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		35,854		282,146	318,000		318,000
Expenditures:							
Purchased Professional & Technical Services		12,880			12,880		18,000
Construction Services		22,974		154,347	177,321		300,000
Total Expenditures		35,854		154,347	190,201		318,000
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue and Other							
Financing Sources Over Expenditures	\$	-0-	\$	127,799	\$ 127,799	\$	-0-

Project Number(s)		N/A
Grant Date		N/A
Bond Authorization Date		N/A
Bonds Authorized		N/A
Bonds Issued		N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$	318,000
Percentage Completion		59.81%
Original Target Completion Date	12	2/31/2022

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2022

	Food Service
ASSETS:	
Current Assets:	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 246,282
Receivable from State Government	945
Receivable from Federal Government	49,325
Inventory	10,328
Total Current Assets	306,880
Non-Current Assets:	
Capital Assets	830,164
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(325,148)
Total Non-Current Assets	505,016
Total Assets	811,896
LIABILITIES:	
Current Liabilities:	
Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales	10,038
Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities	2,990
Total Liabilities	13,028
NET POSITION:	
Investment in Capital Assets	505,016
Unrestricted	293,852
Total Net Position	\$ 798,868

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Operating Revenue:	Foo	od Service
Local Sources:		
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	\$	68,233
Miscellaneous		6,480
Total Operating Revenue		74,713
Operating Expenses:		
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs		368,099
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs		25,543
Salaries		231,605
Payroll Taxes		31,485
Employee Benefits		33,831
Management Fee		21,642
Supplies and Materials		27,605
Depreciation Expense		40,667
Miscellaneous Expenses		1,642
Total Operating Expenses		782,119
Operating Loss		(707,406)
Non-Operating Revenue:		
Federal Sources:		
COVID 19 - Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast		112,103
COVID 19 - Seamless Summer Option - Lunch		759,330
Food Distribution Program		30,731
COVID 19 - Emergency Operational Costs Reimbursement Program		43,002
COVID 19 - Pandemic Electronic Benefit Transfer		1,242
State Sources:		
COVID 19 - Seamless Summer Option		17,854
COVID 19 - Seamless Summer Option - State Supplemental		1,665
Total Non-Operating Revenue		965,927
Change in Net Position Before Other Item		258,521
Other Item - Capital Asset Deletion, Net of Accumulated Depreciation		(2,058)
Change in Net Position After Other Item		256,463
Net Position - Beginning of Year		542,405
Net Position - End of Year	\$	798,868

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Fo	od Service
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:		50 5 4 5
Receipts from Customers	\$	68,246
Payments to Food Service Vendor Payments to Suppliers		(737,698)
rayments to Suppliers		(18,819)
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities		(688,271)
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:		
Federal Reimbursements in Food Service Fund		940,058
State Reimbursements in Food Service Fund		20,317
Interfund Returned		22,255
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities		982,630
Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities:		
Acquisition of Capital Assets		(57,540)
Net Cash Used for Capital Financing Activities		(57,540)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		236,819
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1		9,463
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$	246,282
Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash		
Used for Operating Activities:		
Operating Loss	\$	(707,406)
Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Loss to Cash Used for Operating Activities:		
Depreciation		40,667
Federal Food Distribution Program		30,731
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:		
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodites		(2,772)
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales		(6,467)
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory		783
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable		(43,807)
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities	\$	(688,271)

Non-Cash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received and utilized commodities from the Federal Food Distribution Program valued at \$27,959 and \$30,731, respectively, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

FIDUCIARY ACTIVITIES (NOT APPLICABLE)

LONG-TERM DEBT

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS

	Balance	June 30, 2022	\$ 315,000													3,770,000	\$ 4,085,000
		Matured	\$ 310,000													226,000	\$ 536,000
	Balance	July 1, 2021	\$ 625,000													3,996,000	\$ 4,621,000
	Interest	Rate	1.86%	1.50%	1.75%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	2.00%	"
urities of Bonds Outstanding), 2022	Amount	\$315,000	240,000	245,000	255,000	260,000	270,000	280,000	290,000	295,000	305,000	315,000	325,000	340,000	350,000	
Maturities of Bonds Outstanding	June 30, 2022	Date	7/15/2022	1/15/2023	1/15/2024	1/15/2025	1/15/2026	1/15/2027	1/15/2028	1/15/2029	1/15/2030	1/15/2031	1/15/2032	1/15/2033	1/15/2034	1/15/2035	
	Original	Issue	\$1,830,000	3,996,000													
	Date of	Issue	4/20/2016	2/5/2020													
		Purpose	Refunding School Bonds of 2016 4/20/2016	School Bond Series 2020													

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER FINANCED PURCHASES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Purpose	Original Issue		Interest Rate		Balance July 1, 2021		Matured		Balance ne 30, 2022
Equipment	\$	910,000	1.49%	\$	94,975	\$	94,975		
Security Upgrades		445,535	2.32%		360,460		87,045	\$	273,415
Temporary Classroom Units		2,000,000	1.05%		2,000,000		17,198		1,982,802
Technology Equipment		1,175,000	1.02%		1,175,000		230,259		944,741
				\$	3,630,435	\$	429,477	\$	3,200,958

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE DEBT SERVICE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Oni ain al	Dudget	Final		Variance Final to
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Finai Budget	Actual	Actual
REVENUES:	Duaget	Transicis		Actual	Actual
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 488,924		\$ 488,924	\$ 488,924	
State Sources:					
Debt Service Aid Type II	131,220		131,220	131,220	
Total Revenues	620,144		620,144	620,144	
EXPENDITURES:					
Regular Debt Service:					
Interest and Other Charges	85,155		85,155	85,155	
Redemption of Principal	536,000		536,000	536,000	
Total Regular Debt Service	621,155		621,155	621,155	
Total Expenditures	621,155		621,155	621,155	
Deficit of Revenues					
Under Expenditures	(1,011)		(1,011)	(1,011)	
Fund Balance, July 1	1,011		1,011	1,011	
i and Dalance, sary i					
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-

STATISTICAL SECTION UNAUDITED

This part of the District's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents

Exhibit
J-1 thru J-5
J-6 thru J-9
J-10 thru J-13
J-14 thru J-15
J-16 thru J-20

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial report for the relevant year.

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT

NET POSITION BY COMPONENT

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED

(accrual basis of accounting)

						June 30,				
		2013		2014		2015		2016		2017
Governmental Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets	8	5,125,664	8	8,853,718	↔	10,231,444	↔	14,201,967	↔	14,806,493
Restricted		4,805,085		5,079,224		5,814,511		5,242,206		2,533,299
Unrestricted/(Deficit)		1,932,126		(5,298,589)		(5,010,834)		(5,052,614)		(4,395,978)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	S	11,862,875	S	8,634,353	S	11,035,121	S	14,391,559	S	12,943,814
Business-Type Activities:	•	0	•		•	<u>:</u>	•		•	
Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted	∞	28,030	€	50,379 87 923	∌	44,421	∌	114,745	∌	256,866
Total Business-Type Activities Net Positon	8	135,647	S	138,302	8	198,802	8	320,492	8	447.196
D.:						,				
District-wide:	•		-		•		•	1	•	
Net Investment in Capital Assets	∌	5,153,694	∽	8,904,097	S	10,275,865	S	14,316,712	S	15,063,359
Restricted		4,805,085		5,079,224		5,814,511		5,242,206		2,533,299
Unrestricted/(Deficit)		2,039,743		(5,210,666)		(4,856,453)		(4,846,867)		(4,205,648)
Total District Net Position	8	11,998,522	S	8,772,655	8	11,233,923	8	14,712,051	S	13,391,010

Exhibit J-1 2 of 2

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT

NET POSITION BY COMPONENT

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED

(accrual basis of accounting)

						June 30,				
		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022
Governmental Activities:										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	8	17,283,416	S	18,591,482	S	19,252,806	S	17,056,790	S	20,415,737
Restricted		2,074,689		2,258,221		4,829,782		3,014,040		2,641,167
Unrestricted/(Deficit)		(6,413,761)		(6,249,417)		(9,153,944)		(4,494,305)		(6,257,761)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	8	12,944,344	\$	14,600,286	\$	14,928,644	\$	15,576,525	\$	16,799,143
Business-Type Activities:										
Investment in Capital Assets	\$	349,558	S	423,041	S	393,432	\$	490,201	S	505,016
Unrestricted		102,098		114,385		143,584		52,204		293,852
Total Business-Type Activities Net Positon	8	451,656	8	537,426	\$	537,016	↔	542,405	\$	798,868
District-Wide:										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	↔	17,632,974	S	19,014,523	S	19,646,238	S	17,546,991	S	20,920,753
Restricted		2,074,689		2,258,221		4,829,782		3,014,040		2,641,167
Unrestricted/(Deficit)		(6,311,663)		(6,135,032)		(9,010,360)		(4,442,101)		(5,963,909)
Total District Net Position	S	13,396,000	S	15,137,712	8	15,465,660	~	16,118,930	\$	17,598,011

Source: School District Financial Reports

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

(accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,					
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Expenses:						
Governmental Activities						
Instruction:						
Regular	\$ 12,423,812	\$ 12,366,691	\$ 14,655,433	\$ 16,352,336	\$ 19,393,154	
Special Education	3,144,683	2,937,318	3,667,111	4,364,747	5,956,081	
Other Special Education	1,853,559	2,136,173	2,555,084	2,869,740	1,745,897	
School Sponsored Instruction					1,824,083	
Support Services:						
Tuition	921,647	1,063,533	1,036,842	1,074,988	919,698	
Student & Instruction Related Services	4,849,150	4,743,869	5,777,590	5,787,220	4,905,101	
General and Business Administrative Services	1,303,874	1,413,122	1,338,399	1,472,732		
General Administrative Services					645,273	
School Administrative Services	1,694,204	1,781,359	1,960,532	2,061,958	2,306,672	
Central Services					506,384	
Administrative Information Technology					56,237	
Plant Operations and Maintenance	3,006,465	2,714,611	2,750,990	2,752,332	2,742,309	
Pupil Transportation	510,604	545,056	532,913	600,113	813,369	
Interest on Long-term Debt	129,309	145,655	131,577	99,127	41,216	
Unallocated Depreciation	202,137					
Capital Outlay						
Charter Schools			9,974	7,830		
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	30,039,444	29,847,387	34,416,445	37,443,123	41,855,474	
Business-Type Activities:						
Food Service	452,960	427,609	411,479	470,009	460,452	
Total Business-type Activities Expense	452,960	427,609	411,479	470,009	460,452	
Total District Expenses	\$ 30,492,404	\$ 30,274,996	\$ 34,827,924	\$ 37,913,132	\$ 42,315,926	
Program Revenues						
Charges for Services:						
Regular Instruction	\$ 2,973,291	\$ 6,560,087	\$ 7,581,460	\$ 7,506,714	\$ 6,954,021	
Special Education Instruction	752,592	681,638	754,941	631,923		
Other Instruction	443,598		1,175			
Tuition	220,571					
Student & Instructional Related Services	1,160,509					
General & Business Administration Services	405,461	907	3,429	2,509		
School Administration Services	312,046					
Plant Operations & Maintenance	719,514	14,869	47,233	61,811	8,000	
Pupil Transportation	122,199					
Operating Grants and Contributions						
and Charges for Services	639,391	535,353	711,907	715,329	12,162,937	
Capital Grants and Contributions	733,743	276,582	677,890	(69,211)	51,314	
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	8,482,915	8,069,436	9,778,035	8,849,075	19,176,272	
Business-Type Activities:						
Charges for Services:						
Food Service	276,507	226,323	241,249	276,404	260,167	
Operating Grants and Contributions	188,541	203,941	230,719	254,591	271,160	
Capital Grants and Contributions	,	,	,>			
Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues	465,048	430,264	471,968	530,995	530,995	
	,010	,201	.,1,,,,,			

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

(accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,					
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Total District Program Revenues	\$ 8,947,963	\$ 8,499,700	\$ 10,250,003	\$ 9,380,070	\$ 19,707,267	
Net (Expense)/Revenue						
Governmental Activities	\$ (21,556,529)	\$ (21,777,951)	\$ (24,638,410)	\$ (28,594,048)	\$ (22,679,202)	
Business-type Activities	12,088	2,655	60,489	60,986	70,543	
Total District-wide Net Expense	\$ (21,544,441)	\$ (21,775,296)	\$ (24,577,921)	\$ (28,533,062)	\$ (22,608,659)	
Governmental Activities:						
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, net	\$ 14,275,024	\$ 14,531,027	\$ 14,776,549	\$ 15,041,390	\$ 16,096,060	
Property Taxes Levied for Debt Service	293,476	278,923	329,600	330,500	315,231	
Unrestricted Grants and Contributions	7,833,593	7,620,565	11,859,737	13,671,208	4,206,174	
Investment Earnings		8,258	6		151	
Miscellaneous Income	1,094,110	1,152,681	73,286	812,709	215,783	
Bond Premium						
Special Item-FEMA Proceeds - Storm Damage		100,844				
Other Item - Disposal of Capital Assets		(156,720)		(35,629)		
Total Governmental Activities	23,496,203	23,535,578	27,039,178	29,820,178	20,833,399	
Business-Type Activities: Investment Earnings Other Item - Adjustment/Deletion of Capital Assets				11		
Total Business-Type Activities				11		
Total District-Wide	\$ 23,496,203	\$ 23,535,578	\$ 27,039,178	\$ 29,820,189	\$ 20,833,399	
Change in Net Position:						
Governmental Activities	\$ 1,939,674	\$ 1,757,627	\$ 2,400,768	\$ 1,226,130	\$ (1,845,803)	
Business-type Activities	12,088	2,655	60,489	60,997	70,543	
Total District	\$ 1,951,762	\$ 1,760,282	\$ 2,461,257	\$ 1,287,127	\$ (1,775,260)	

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

(accrual basis of accounting)

		Fisc	al Year Ending Jun	e 30,	
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Expenses:					
Governmental Activities					
Instruction:					
Regular	\$ 16,935,332	\$ 17,138,536	\$ 16,520,893	\$ 17,496,442	\$ 18,627,197
Special Education	5,988,890	6,467,216	6,561,864	6,963,997	5,655,925
Other Special Education	1,540,412	1,529,272	1,758,437	1,714,442	1,676,944
School Sponsored Instruction	1,854,454	1,770,917	1,671,157	1,393,979	1,548,331
Support Services:					
Tuition	698,461	797,842	1,255,959	439,558	514,775
Student & Instruction Related Services	4,706,186	4,860,459	4,817,793	5,223,922	6,385,775
General and Business Administrative Services					, ,
General Administrative Services	593,602	665,828	621,035	730,854	985,114
School Administrative Services	1,967,721	1,863,522	1,729,765	1,885,317	1,916,888
Central Services	483,666	518,122	495,697	520,041	531,694
Administrative Information Technology	56,499	59,621	75,433	38,621	104,778
Plant Operations and Maintenance	2,889,509	2,656,392	3,092,944	3,513,557	3,797,190
Pupil Transportation	902,351	872,840	899,011	771,933	1,031,578
Interest on Long-term Debt	60,442	60,362	94,267	135,422	130,124
Unallocated Depreciation					
Capital Outlay			188,993	20,580	1,425
Charter Schools	19,576				
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	38,697,101	39,260,929	39,783,248	40,848,665	42,907,738
Business-Type Activities:					
Food Service	539,947	496,247	424,940	498,365	782,119
Total Business-type Activities Expense	539,947	496,247	424,940	498,365	782,119
Total District Expenses	\$ 39,237,048	\$ 39,757,176	\$ 40,208,188	\$ 41,347,030	\$ 43,689,857
D., D.,					
Program Revenues Charges for Services:					
Regular Instruction	\$ 6,878,876	\$ 6,793,550	\$ 6,784,643	\$ 6,605,649	\$ 6,970,313
Special Education Instruction	\$ 0,878,870	\$ 0,793,330	\$ 0,764,043	\$ 0,003,049	\$ 0,970,313
Other Instruction					
Tuition					
Student & Instructional Related Services				74,940	260,964
General & Business Administration Services				,	,
School Administration Services					
Plant Operations & Maintenance					
Pupil Transportation					
Operating Grants and Contributions					
and Charges for Services	10,115,516	10,666,479	9,103,574	10,365,175	10,042,943
Capital Grants and Contributions			59,881		
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	16,994,392	17,460,029	15,948,098	17,045,764	17,274,220
Business-Type Activities:					
Charges for Services:					
Food Service	270,063	274,061	197,834	1,594	74,713
Operating Grants and Contributions	277,934	292,925	248,098	508,091	965,927
Capital Grants and Contributions	,	19,921	, -	,	
Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues	547,997	586,907	445,932	509,685	1,040,640
•••					

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

(accrual basis of accounting)

		Fisca	al Year Ending June	e 30,	
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Total District Program Revenues	\$ 17,542,389	\$ 18,046,936	\$ 18,046,936	\$ 17,555,449	\$ 18,314,860
N. (F.)					
Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental Activities	\$ (21,702,709)	¢ (21 800 000)	¢ (22 925 150)	¢ (22 802 001)	¢ (25 (22 519)
Business-type Activities	\$ (21,702,709) 8,050	\$ (21,800,900) 90,660	\$ (23,835,150) 20,992	\$ (23,802,901) 11,320	\$ (25,633,518) 258,521
• 1					
Total District-wide Net Expense	\$ (21,694,659)	\$ (21,710,240)	\$ (21,710,236)	\$ (23,791,581)	\$ (25,374,997)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities:					
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, net	\$ 16,657,833	\$ 17,146,970	\$ 17,616,981	\$ 17,969,321	\$ 18,328,707
Property Taxes Levied for Debt Service	310,783	308,227	315,042	391,629	488,924
Unrestricted Grants and Contributions	4,606,194	4,959,806	5,568,531	5,980,917	7,986,009
Investment Earnings					
Miscellaneous Income	128,429	1,041,835	360,513	108,915	52,498
Bond Premium			1,009		
Special Item-FEMA Proceeds - Storm Damage Other Item - Disposal of Capital Assets					
Total Governmental Activities	21,703,239	23,456,838	23,862,076	24,450,782	26,856,138
Business-Type Activities: Investment Earnings					
Other Item - Adjustment/Deletion of Capital Assets	(3,590)	(4,890)	(2,415)	(5,931)	(2,058)
Total Business-Type Activities	(3,590)	(4,890)	(2,415)	(5,931)	(2,058)
Total District-Wide	\$ 21,699,649	\$ 23,451,948	\$ 23,451,948	\$ 24,444,851	\$ 26,854,080
Change in Net Position:					
Governmental Activities	\$ 530	\$ 1,655,938	\$ 26,926	\$ 647,881	\$ 1,222,620
Business-type Activities	4,460	85,770	18,577	5,389	256,463
Total District	\$ 4,990	\$ 1,741,708	\$ 45,503	\$ 653,270	\$ 1,479,083

Source: School District Financial Reports

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT

FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

 $\frac{UNAUDITED}{(modified\ accrual\ basis\ of\ accounting)}$

June 30,

		2013		2014		2015		2016		2017
General Fund:										
Restricted					S	112,408	S	5,230,352	S	2,526,044
Committed	S	4,475,799	S	2,318,877		14,806,493				
Assigned		963,730		1,078,710		1,285,205		1,327,671		1,708,263
Unassigned/(Deficit)		73,261		210,693		124,272		85,321		103,722
Total General Fund	↔	5,512,790	S	3,608,280	S	\$ 16,328,378	8	6,643,344	S	4,338,029
All Other Governmental Funds: Restricted, Reported in: Special Revenue Fund Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund Committed Assigned, Reporting in: Capital Projects Fund	⇔	1,097,384 45,078	↔	2,755,393	↔	1,835,210	↔	11,854	↔	7,255
Total All Other Governmental Funds	8	1,797,813	S	\$ 2,760,347	S	\$ 1,844,764	∽	337,954	S	\$ 1,261,247

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT

FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

						June 30,				
		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022
General Fund:										
Restricted	S	2,067,434	S	2,258,221	\$	\$ 1,945,007	8	\$ 1,734,859	\$	1,626,793
Committed										
Assigned		545,129		1,019,557		917,188		1,089,164		884,194
Unassigned/(Deficit)		109,775		43,592		(322,740)		602,197		
Total General Fund	⇔	2,722,338	∽	3,321,370	S	3,321,370	↔	3,426,220	∽	2,510,987
All Other Governmental Funds:										
Restricted, Reported in:										
Special Revenue Fund					S	317,957	\$	280,395	\$	286,178
Capital Projects Fund						2,565,807		997,775		728,196
Debt Service Fund	S	7,255				1,011		1,011		
Committed		540,618	S	377,792		660,538		2,671,698		629,295
Assigned, Reporting in: Capital Projects Fund										
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$	547,873	\$	377,792	8	3,545,313	8	3,950,879	8	1,643,669

Source: School District Financial Reports

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

\$ 14,568,500 \$ 14, he State Funds Funds \$ 14,568,500 \$ 14, 7,109,781 7, 7,109,781 7, 1,095,408 1, 7,381,198 7, 733,743 884,729 8,936,367 9, 2,399,477 2, 520,854 893,461 921,647 93,423,773 3,			\$ 15,106,149 \$,335,731 6 113,998 8,024,212 677,890 762,262 33,020,248	\$ 15,371,890 \$,138,637 \$,138,637 \$,240,045 (69,211) 737,946 33,561,869	\$ 16,411,291 6,951,998 2,023 151 8,000 215,783 9,067,254 683,019
S 14,568,500 \$ 14 7,109,781 7	1 1		15,106,14 8,335,73 113,99 8,024,21 677,89 762,26 33,020,24	21 × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	16,41 6,95 21 9,06 68 33,33
S 14,568,500 \$ 14 7,109,781 7 7,109,781 7 ed on Capital Reserve Funds syalties ings Miscellaneous Miscellaneous Miscellaneous Miscellaneous Augusti 1,095,408 1 Sacapital Projects Sacapital Projec			15,106,14 8,335,73 113,99 8,024,21 677,89 762,26 33,020,24	33. 88 88 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89 89	16,41 6,95 21 9,06 68 33,33
Other LEA's Within the State ed on Capital Reserve Funds syalties ings ings iscellaneous Miscellaneous Miscellaneous A:781,198 7 33,743 5-Capital Projects ces struction struction struction ination Instruction ination Instruction inces: Double Air	5,759 1,095,408 7,881,198 733,743 584,729 1,979,118	7,241,725 8,258 1,168,888 7,600,547 276,582 554,071	8,335,731 6 113,998 8,024,212 677,890 762,262 33,020,248	8,138,637 842,562 8,540,045 (69,211) 737,946	6,951,998 2,023 151 8,000 215,783 9,067,254 683,019 33,339,519
Other LEA's Within the State 5,759 ed on Capital Reserve Funds 5,759 yyalties 1,095,408 1 iiscellaneous 7,881,198 7 Sa-Capital Projects 7,881,198 7 se-Capital Projects 8,47,729 ces 31,979,118 31 struction 8,936,367 9 iucation Instruction 2,399,477 2 sial Instruction 893,461 1 inces: 921,647 3 Instruction Related Services 3,423,773 3	5,759 1,095,408 7,881,198 733,743 584,729 1,979,118	8,258 1,168,888 7,600,547 276,582 554,071	6 113,998 8,024,212 677,890 762,262 33,020,248	842,562 8,540,045 (69,211) 737,946	2,023 151 8,000 215,783 9,067,254 683,019 33,339,519
ed on Capital Reserve Funds yalties ings liscellaneous Miscellaneous Miscellaneous Niscellaneous Niscellaneous Selvices 1,095,408 1,095,408 7,381,198 7,33,743 8,47,729 11,979,118 31 31,979,118 31 struction structio	5,759 1,095,408 7,881,198 733,743 584,729 1,979,118	8,258 1,168,888 7,600,547 276,582 554,071 31,660,021	6 113,998 8,024,212 677,890 762,262 33,020,248	842,562 8,540,045 (69,211) 737,946	151 8,000 215,783 9,067,254 683,019 33,339,519
syalties ings lings lings liscellaneous Miscellaneous Miscellaneous 8,81,198 7 733,743 733,743 733,743 733,743 733,743 733,743 733,743 733,743 733,743 733,743 733,743 733,743 733,743 733,743 733,743 731,979,118 721,979,118 721,979,118 7220,854 7239,477 7239,477 7241 Instruction 720,854 73423,773 73 73,723 73 7423,773 73	5,759 1,095,408 7,881,198 733,743 584,729 1,979,118	8,258 1,168,888 7,600,547 276,582 554,071	6 113,998 8,024,212 677,890 762,262 33,020,248	842,562 8,540,045 (69,211) 737,946	8,000 215,783 9,067,254 683,019 33,339,519
ings liscellaneous Miscellaneous Miscellaneous Miscellaneous Sacapital Projects Sacapital Sacapital Scrucion Sacapital Sacapital Scrucion Sacapital Instruction Sacapital Sacapital Scrucion Sacapital Sacapita	5,759 1,095,408 7,881,198 733,743 584,729 1,979,118	8,258 1,168,888 7,600,547 276,582 554,071 31,660,021	6 113,998 8,024,212 677,890 762,262 33,020,248	842,562 8,540,045 (69,211) 737,946	215,783 9,067,254 683,019 33,339,519
iiscellaneous Miscellaneous Miscellaneous 1,095,408 1,781,198 733,743 8-Capital Projects 584,729 688,4729 1,095,418 1,095,408 733,743 748,118 7	1,095,408 7,881,198 733,743 584,729 1,979,118	1,168,888 7,600,547 276,582 554,071 31,660,021	113,998 8,024,212 677,890 762,262 33,020,248	842,562 8,540,045 (69,211) 737,946	215,783 9,067,254 683,019 33,339,519
Miscellaneous 1,095,408 1 s	1,095,408 7,881,198 733,743 584,729 1,979,118	1,168,888 7,600,547 276,582 554,071 31,660,021	113,998 8,024,212 677,890 762,262 33,020,248	842,562 8,540,045 (69,211) 737,946	215,783 9,067,254 683,019 33,339,519
s-Capital Projects 7,381,198 7 s-Capital Projects 584,729 ces 31,979,118 31 struction 8,936,367 9 tucation Instruction 2,399,477 2 sial Instruction 893,461 ices: 921,647 Instruction Related Services 3,423,773 3	7,881,198 733,743 584,729 1,979,118	7,600,547 276,582 554,071 31,660,021	8,024,212 677,890 762,262 33,020,248	8,540,045 (69,211) 737,946 33,561,869	9,067,254 683,019 33,339,519
se-Capital Projects 733,743 ces 584,729 31,979,118 31 struction	733,743 584,729 1,979,118	276,582 554,071 31,660,021	677,890 762,262 33,020,248	(69,211) 737,946 33,561,869	683,019
ces 584,729 31,979,118 31 struction 8,936,367 9 ucation Instruction 52,399,477 2 vial Instruction 893,461 vices: 921,647 Instruction Related Services 3,423,773 3	584,729	31,660,021	762,262	33,561,869	683,019
struction substruction		31,660,021	33,020,248	33,561,869	33,339,519
struction 8,936,367 9 ducation Instruction 2,399,477 2 cial Instruction 820,854 onsored Instruction 893,461 vices: 921,647 Instruction Related Services 3,423,773					
ion 8,936,367 9 on Instruction 520,854 ed Instruction 893,461 921,647 action Related Services 3,423,773 3					
ion Instruction 2,399,477 2,399,477 2 struction 8 lb					
on Instruction 2,399,477 2 sstruction 893,461 ed Instruction 893,461 oution Related Services 3,423,773 3	8,936,367	9,022,263	8,984,603	9,207,249	9,399,297
struction 520,854 ed Instruction 893,461 20,854 921,647 action Related Services 3,423,773 3	2,399,477	2,069,885	2,186,275	2,499,752	3,249,981
ed Instruction 893,461 ed Lostruction 893,461 221,647 action Related Services 3,423,773 3	520,854	652,918	678,375	739,364	807,748
921,647 s.t.ion Related Services 3,423,773 3,	893,461	857,540	864,978	908,496	962,951
921,647 8. Instruction Related Services 3,423,773 3,					
3,423,773 3,	921,647	751,155	633,392	637,660	919,698
	3,423,773	3,621,017	3,617,517	3,622,735	3,362,750
	618,590	635,944	622,058	633,219	569,856
School Administrative Services 1,288,432 1,277,695	1,288,432	1,277,695	1,221,536	1,187,838	1,271,312
Central Services 374,769 408,225	374,769	408,225	391,378	419,423	400,828
Administrative Information Technology 1,532 127,716	1,532	127,716	26,240	35,675	53,791
Plant Operations and Maintenance 2,288,840 2,426,654	2,288,840	2,426,654	2,373,646	2,312,078	2,416,663
Student Transportation 542,763	508,775	542,763	530,621	600,113	688,742
Unallocated Benefits 3,898,673 3,977,125	3,898,673	3,977,125	4,212,129	4,496,162	8,402,582

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2013	Fisca	Fiscal Year Ending June 30.	ne 30,	7100
Expenditures:	2013	+102	2102	2010	707
Support Services: (Cont'd)	131 000 0 9	0 7 463 577	313 1CO C &	012 610	
On-benail 1 FAF Fension & Social Security Contributions	Ą.		,	Ů,	
Capital Outray	094,072	2,733,103	112,904	594,573	215,503,212
Charlet Schools		0 1 0 1	4,9,4	7.5.00	
Special Revenue	639,391	535,353	711,907	715,329	
Capital Projects	306,208	1,183,693	1,455,204	455,982	
Debt Service:					
Principal	210,000	451,858	461,815	479,442	290,000
Interest and Other Charges	112,600	139,352	130,352	120,852	29,830
Total Expenditures	30,866,612	33,877,841	32,052,479	33,077,442	35,631,541
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures	1,112,506	(2,217,820)	692,769	484,427	(2,292,022)
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):					
Proceeds from Bonds or Refunding Bond Issues				1,830,000	
Proceeds for Capital Lease		1,175,000			910,000
Payment to Refunding Bond Agent				(1,795,200)	
Insurance Claim Proceeds for Storm Damage		100,844			
Bond Premium					
Transfers Out					
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		1,275,844		34,800	910,000
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 1,112,506	\$ (941,976)	\$ 967,769	\$ 519,227	\$ (1,382,022)
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	1.08%	1.97%	1.94%	1.85%	0.97%

Exhibit J-4 3 of 4

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,

118,455 14,507 1,036,604 514,775 828,398 100,129 6,851,858 1,298,553 309,566 18,218,195 45,628,765 3,712,109 1,263,608 1,350,462 ,227,572 422,075 3,159,742 \$ 18,817,631 11,920,101 985,811 14,250,561 2022 103985 83,483 626,242 881,274 63,175 1,264,629 40,370,038 10,632,075 18,360,950 6,577,899 13,951,342 4,258,817 984,836 439,558 1,159,455 417,479 3,659,924 3,104,774 736,672 11,520,421 2021 S 56,700 363,001 546,531 72,072 994,614 \$ 17,932,023 6,727,943 12,388,944 686,961 37,441,184 10,057,093 3,889,023 ,255,959 3,533,575 ,108,022 397,368 2,716,985 858,950 1,096,734 9,998,253 2020 756,550 1,046,739 11,430,213 715,485 37,441,184 816,171 1,109,109 797,842 56,820 17,455,197 6,793,264 9,776,692 ,122,345 398,839 2,542,165 3,768,903 3,434,488 576,964 9,574,067 2019 S 807,996 523,789 29,493 54,578 \$ 16,968,616 687,162 34,477,739 6,849,383 132,786 9,810,299 9,473,978 1,112,473 698,461 3,338,655 388,426 2,570,069 789,482 8,983,736 3,490,451 1,164,771 2018 Tuition from Other LEA's Within the State Administrative Information Technology Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds Student & Instruction Related Services Plant Operations and Maintenance General Administrative Services School Administrative Services Special Education Instruction School Sponsored Instruction State Sources-Capital Projects Unrestricted Miscellaneous Other Special Instruction Restricted Miscellaneous Student Transportation Tuition from Individuals Unallocated Benefits Regular Instruction Rents and Royalties Central Services Support Services: Interest Earnings Federal Sources State Sources Total Revenue Expenditures: Instruction: Tuition Tax Levy Revenues:

Exhibit J-4 4 of 4

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

			Fiscal Ye	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	ie 30,			
	2018	2019		2020	2	2021		2022
Expenditures:								
Support Services: (Cont'd) On-Behalf TPAF Pension & Social Security Contributions								
Capital Outlay	\$ 3,075,674	\$ 1,965,800	\$ 00	3,403,551	\$ 3	3,376,376	S	4,458,106
Charter Schools	19,576							
Special Revenue								
Capital Projects								
Debt Service:								
Principal	280,000	290,000	00	295,000		536,000		536,000
Interest and Other Charges	30,783	25,482	82	20,040		85,155		85,155
Total Expenditures	36,802,898	37,012,237	37	40,243,770	42	42,482,233	7	48,851,208
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures	(2,325,159)	428,947	47	(2,802,586)	(2	(2,112,195)		(3,222,443)
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):				000 000 6				
Proceeds from Bonds or Refunding Bond Issues				3,996,000	,	175 000		
Proceeds for Capital Lease				443,333	c	3,1/2,000		
Payment to Refunding Bond Agent								
Insurance Claim Proceeds for Storm Damage								
Bond Premium				1,009				
Transfers In/(Out)		(162,826)	26)					
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		(162,826)	26)	4,442,544	3	3,175,000		
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ (2,325,159)	\$ 266,121	" 	\$ 1,639,958	\$	\$ 1,062,805	S	\$ (3,222,443)
		(Š					•
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	0.92%	0.90%	%0	0.86%		1.59%		1.40%

Source: School District Financial Reports

$\frac{\text{HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT}}{\text{GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE}} \\ \underline{\text{LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS}} \\ \underline{\text{UNAUDITED}}$

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	 erest on estments	Tuition	Mi	Other scellaneous		als - Use of acilities	Total
2013	\$ 5,759	\$ 7,109,781	\$	1,088,351			\$ 8,203,891
2014	8,258	7,241,725		1,153,588	\$	14,000	8,417,571
2015	6	8,335,731		83,711		28,280	8,447,728
2016	6	8,138,637		810,403		28,562	8,977,608
2017	45,534	6,954,021		170,400		8,000	7,177,955
2018	55,586	6,878,876		72,843			7,007,305
2019	92,937	6,793,550		948,898	*		7,835,385
2020	49,797	6,784,643		310,162			7,144,602
2021	29,213	6,605,649		79,370			6,714,232
2022	12,500	6,970,313		39,537			7,022,350

^{*} Includes \$845,000 of insurance reimbursements.

Source: School District Financial Reports

ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

Estimated	(County	Equalized Value)	\$ 1,043,467,596	988,954,599	941,610,839	1,014,983,208	993,516,130	981,152,631	1,010,365,826	1,000,170,820	1,032,696,758	1,053,659,428
Total Direct	School Tax	Rate b	\$ 1.36	1.39	1.4	1.48	1.59	1.68	1.70	1.75	1.79	1.84
	Net Valuation	Taxable	\$ 1,074,139,999	1,062,452,765	1,046,612,708	1,035,891,860	1,032,561,310	1,031,058,960	1,024,595,840	1,027,583,160	1,025,153,600	1,024,589,900
	Public	Utilities ^a	\$ 4,981,299	3,724,495	3,256,338	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Total	Assessed	Value	\$ 1,069,158,700	1,058,728,270	1,043,356,370	1,035,891,760	1,032,561,210	1,031,058,860	1,024,595,740	1,027,583,060	1,025,153,500	1,024,580,800
		Apartment	\$ 65,211,500	68,475,500	70,155,500	72,784,400	70,560,100	70,560,100	70,560,100	70,587,100	70,587,100	70,578,100
		Industrial	\$ 116,521,800	115,687,600	102,891,500	96,829,200	95,281,900	95,231,900	92,750,280	93,693,500	89,853,000	89,813,000
		Commercial	\$ 202,926,500		197,514,410							194,246,400
		Residential	\$ 671,079,600	663,305,760	661,390,260	660,131,910	659,000,560	657,532,360	656,120,160	654,811,360	655,921,600	656,318,300
	Vacant	Land	\$13,419,300	11,174,900	11,404,700	11,174,900	15,186,800	13,947,400	12,455,300	14,163,200	14,163,200	13,625,000
	Year Ended	Dec. 31,	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021

Source: Municipal Tax Assessors and State of New Jersey Website

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation. Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation.

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies b Tax rates are per \$100 of Net Valuation Taxable

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES

LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

			Direct Rate	Rate				Overlapping Rates	ng Rat	es	I	Total Direct
Year Ended			General	eral ation								and Overlapping
December 31,	Basic	Basic Rate a	Debt Service	rvice	Total Direct	irect	Municipality	ipality		County		Tax Rate
2012	∽	1.33	S	0.03	S	1.36	S	0.58	S	09.0	S	2.54
2013		1.36		0.03		1.39		09.0		0.62		2.61
2014		1.41		0.03		1.44		0.61		0.65		2.70
2015		1.45		0.03		1.48		0.63		89.0		2.79
2016		1.56		0.03		1.59		0.64		69.0		2.92
2017		1.65		0.03		1.68		0.65		0.67		3.00
2018		1.67		0.03		1.70		0.65		0.67		3.02
2019		1.71		0.03		1.75		0.67		0.63		3.04
2020		1.75		0.04		1.79		89.0		99.0		3.13
2021		1.79		0.05		1.84		69.0		0.67		3.20
Note:	NISA 18A	7E-5d limits	the amount	t that the d	NISA 184.7E-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general find tay layy. The layy	uhmit for s	a general fi	ind tax levi	The	[evv		
1,000	WOLL ACK!	אוווווו אכ- ו	tile amoun	ו ווומו וווי ה	115tl 10t va11 51	dollin ioi e	gelleral re	ניטו המוש	. 111	15, 3		

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation. a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable. b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Source: Municipal Tax Collectors

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT
PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS
CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO
UNAUDITED

	20	2022		2	2013
	Taxable	% of Total		Taxable	% of Total
	Assessed	District Net		Assessed	District Net
Taxpayer	Value	Assessed Value	Taxpayer	Value	Assessed Value
Food Manufacturers, Inc.	\$ 40,982,700	4.00%	Food Manufacturers, Inc.	\$ 46,900,000	4.37%
Hackettstown Interstate, LLC	25,000,000	2.44%	Hackettstown Interstate LLC	29,237,000	2.72%
Hackettstown 15, LLC	9,500,000	0.93%	Hackettstown Community Hospital	15,449,700	1.44%
Hackettstown APL MP, LLC	8,907,000	0.87%	A. Klingman Assoc.	13,216,500	1.23%
River's Edge Gardens, LLC	8,333,000	0.81%	Nicholas Capital Advisors, LP	11,006,000	1.02%
Jane Paftinos, LLC	7,932,500	0.77%	Hackettstown 15, LLC	9,500,000	0.88%
Atlantic Health System - HMC	6,542,700	0.64%	River's Edge Gardens	8,333,000	0.78%
Lenine, LLC	6,414,500	0.63%	Tri-Mid Associates, LLC	6,377,600	0.59%
Willow Company	5,828,100	0.57%	Willow Co. C/O S Geltman & Co	6,364,700	0.59%
Hackettstown Commerce Center III LLC	5,684,000	0.55%	Hackettstown Commerce Park III LLC	6,009,300	0.56%
Total	\$ 125,124,500	12.21%		\$152,393,800	14.19%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Collected within the Fiscal

	T	axes Levied	Year of the	e Levy ^a	Col	lections in
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,]	for the Fiscal Year	Amount	Percentage of Levy	Su	bsequent Years
2013	\$	14,568,500	\$ 14,568,500	100.00%	\$	- 0 -
2014		14,809,950	14,809,950	100.00%		- 0 -
2015		15,106,149	15,106,149	100.00%		- 0 -
2016		15,371,890	15,371,890	100.00%		- 0 -
2017		16,411,291	16,411,291	100.00%		- 0 -
2018		16,968,616	16,968,616	100.00%		- 0 -
2019		17,455,197	17,455,197	100.00%		- 0 -
2020		17,932,023	17,932,023	100.00%		- 0 -
2021		18,360,950	18,360,950	100.00%		- 0 -
2022		18,817,631	18,817,631	100.00%		- 0 -

School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collectors. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the School District the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: Hackettstown School District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Government	tal Activities	Business-Type				
Fiscal Year	General	_	Activities		Percentage		
Ended	Obligation	Financed	Financed	Total	of Personal		
June 30,	Bonds	Purchases	Purchases	District	Income ^a	Per	Capita ^a
2013	\$ 2,710,000			\$ 2,710,000	0.60%	\$	281.85
2014	2,490,000	\$ 943,142		3,433,142	0.76%		359.60
2015	2,260,000	711,327		2,971,327	0.64%		311.39
2016	2,085,000	476,885		2,561,885	0.53%		267.64
2017	1,795,000	1,119,786		2,914,786	0.60%		306.53
2018	1,515,000	648,428		2,163,428	0.43%		228.43
2019	1,225,000	467,075		1,692,075	0.33%		178.89
2020	4,926,000	728,107		5,654,107	1.06%		603.30
2021	4,621,000	3,630,435		8,251,435	1.45%		880.43
2022	4,085,000	3,200,958		7,285,958	1.16%		703.62

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

a See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

Source: School District Financial Reports

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Fiscal	 Genera	l Bonde	d Debt Outs	standin	g	Percentage of		
Year	General			N	et General	Actual Taxable		
Ended	Obligation			Во	onded Debt	Value ^a		
June 30,	 Bonds	Dec	luctions	O	utstanding	of Property	Per C	Capita ^b
2013	\$ 2,710,000	\$	-0-	\$	2,710,000	0.25%	\$	282
2014	2,490,000		-0-		2,490,000	0.23%		261
2015	2,260,000		-0-		2,260,000	0.22%		237
2016	2,085,000		-0-		2,085,000	0.20%		218
2017	1,795,000		-0-		1,795,000	0.17%		189
2018	1,515,000		-0-		1,515,000	0.15%		160
2019	1,225,000		-0-		1,225,000	0.12%		130
2020	4,926,000		-0-		4,926,000	0.48%		526
2021	4,621,000		-0-		4,621,000	0.45%		493
2022	4,085,000		-0-		4,085,000	0.40%		394

Source: School District Financial Reports

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

a See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data. This ratio is calculated using valuation data for the prior calendar year.

b See Exhibit J-14 for population data. This ratio is calculated using population for the prior calendar year.

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT UNAUDITED AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2021

Governmental Unit	0	Debt utstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable a	-	Estimated Share of verlapping Debt
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes Town of Hackettstown Warren County General Obligation Debt Subtotal, Overlapping Debt	\$	60,360.36 1,305,000	100.00% 8.80%	\$	60,360 114,863 175,224
Hackettstown School District Direct Debt					4,311,000
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt				\$	4,486,224

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Hackettstown. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping unit.

^a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable equalized property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's equalized property value that is within the District's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total equalized property value.

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Warren County Board of Taxation; debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2022

				Equalized V	alua	tion Basis
				2019 2020 2021	1	,028,405,785 ,047,464,494 ,069,509,186
					\$3	,145,379,465
Average Equalized Valuation of	of Taxable Prope	erty			\$1	,048,459,822
Debt Limit (4% of average equ Net Bonded School Debt as of Legal Debt Margin	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	a			\$ 	41,938,393 4,085,000 37,853,393
		Fis	cal Year Ended J	une 30,		
	2013	2014	2015	2016		2017
Debt Limit	\$41,857,340	\$39,833,550	\$ 39,592,172	\$ 39,615,961	\$	39,928,060
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	2,710,000	2,490,000	2,260,000	2,085,000		1,795,000
Legal Debt Margin	\$39,147,340	\$37,343,550	\$ 37,332,172	\$ 37,530,961	\$	38,133,060
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit As a Percentage of Debt Limit	6.47%	6.25%	5.71%	5.26%		4.50%
		Fis	cal Year Ended J	une 30.		
	2018	2019	2020	2021		2022
Debt Limit	\$39,763,446	\$39,679,519	\$ 40,383,772	\$ 40,883,952	\$	41,938,393
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	1,515,000	1,225,000	4,926,000	4,621,000		4,085,000
Legal Debt Margin	\$38,248,446	\$38,454,519	\$ 35,457,772	\$ 36,262,952	\$	37,853,393
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit As a Percentage of Debt Limit	3.81%	3.09%	12.20%	12.20%		9.74%

a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey,
Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED

Warren County Per Capita Personal Personal Unemployment Rate d Income b Population ^a Income c Year \$ 9,547 \$ 2013 450,837,981 47,223 6.00% 2014 48,887 9,542 466,479,754 6.60% 2015 9,572 485,692,852 50,741 5.50% 2016 9,509 489,742,027 51,503 5.30% 2017 9,471 503,374,179 53,149 4.80% 2018 9,459 519,989,607 54,973 4.30% 2019 9,372 533,791,632 56,956 3.50% 2020 9,372 567,240,300 60,525 10.70% 2021 10,355 626,736,375 60,525 * 6.30% 10,355 ** 626,736,375 60,525 * 2022 N/A

N/A - Information not available

Source:

^{* -} Latest Warren County per capita personal income available (2020) was used for calculation purposes.

^{** -} Latest population data available (2021) was used for calculation purposes.

^{*** -} Latest personal income available (2020) and population (2021) were used for calculation purposes.

^a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

^b Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented

^c Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.

^d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS - COUNTY OF WARREN CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

	Percentage of	Total	Employment
			Employees
2013			Employer
	Percentage of	Total	Employment
2			Employees
2022			Employer

Not Available Not Available

Source: Warren County Treasurer's Office

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

(accrual basis of accounting)

Function/Program:	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Instruction: Regular	120.0	120.0	119.0	119.0	119.0	119.4	121.0	123.0	125.0	126.0
Special Education	48.1	41.0	42.0	41.0	42.0	47.4	47.4	49.0	50.5	52.5
Other	23.5	25.0	20.2	30.7	41.9	46.8	54.8	56.0	56.0	58.0
Support Services:										
Student & Instruction Related Services	42.0	42.0	42.0	40.4	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	54.0	24.0
School Administrative Services	14.0	15.0	15.0	14.0	15.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
General and Business Administrative Services	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Central Services	4.6	4.6	4.6	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	0.9	0.9
Plant Operations and Maintenance	17.6	17.6	17.2	18.0	15.2	16.8	16.8	16.8	16.8	16.8
Pupil Transportation					0.5					
Total	272.8	269.2	264.0	272.1	266.6	276.4	286.0	290.8	325.3	300.3

Source: School District Financial Reports

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Student Attendance Percentage	95.36%	94.23%	94.24%	95.15%	94.90%	94.81%	95.18%	92.42%	95.95%	93.75%
% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	-0.70%	4.46%	2.44%	1.50%	-0.30%	-0.47%	3.40%	-1.12%	-0.64%	2.00%
Average Daily Attendance (ADA) °	1,691.9	1,746.3	1,789.2	1,833.6	1,823.3	1,813.1	1,882.0	1,807.1	1,864.1	1,857.8
Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) °	1,774.2	1,853.3	1,898.6	1,927.1	1,921.3	1,912.3	1,977.4	1,955.4	1,942.8	1,981.6
Pupil/ Teacher Ratio	9.3:1	10.3:1	10.8:1	10.7:1	10.6:1	10.7:1	10.7:1	10.6:1	10.5:1	10:5:1
Teaching Staff ^b	184.0	179.0	176.0	181.0	182.0	178.4	181.0	184.5	186.5	189.5
Percentage Change	2.99%	0.00%	-2.83%	3.18%	4.19%	3.12%	5.81%	1.17%	5.28%	11.80%
Cost Per Pupil ^d	\$16,200	16,200	15,741	16,241	16,921	17,450	18,464	18,679	19,665	21,985
Operating Expenditures ^a	\$ 29,531,752	30,018,115	29,892,204	31,426,593	32,506,199	33,416,441	34,730,951	36,518,146	38,484,702	43,771,947
Enrollment	1,823	1,853	1,899	1,935	1,921	1,915	1,881	1,955	1,957	1,991
Fiscal Year	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022

Sources: School District Records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

- a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
 - b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
- c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).
- The Cost per Pupil calculated above is the sum of the operating expenditures divided by enrollment. This cost per pupil may be different from other cost per pupil calculations.

UNAUDITED

2022	44,968	44,968	84,059	150,224
	315	350	499	1,078
	329	358	460	844
2021	40,600	40,855	84,059	150,224
	315	350	499	1,078
	318	345	455	839
2020	40,600	40,855	84,059	150,224
	315	350	499	1,078
	321	345	452	837
2019	40,600	40,855	84,059	150,224
	315	350	499	1,078
	382	255	436	808
2018	40,600	40,855	84,059	150,224
	315	350	499	1,078
	377	251	439	848
2017	40,600	40,855	84,059	150,224
	315	350	499	1,078
	359	247	432	883
2016	40,600	40,855	84,059	150,224
	315	350	499	1,078
	309	289	398	923
2015	40,600	40,855	84,059	150,224
	315	350	499	1,078
	246	333	387	921
2014	40,600	40,855	84,059	133,062
	315	350	499	1,078
	239	316	378	965
2013	40,600	40,855	84,059	133,062
	315	350	499	1,078
	227	298	357	941
District Building	Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment	Willow Grove Elementary Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment	Hackettstown Middle School Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment	Hackettstown High School Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment

Number of Schools at June 30, 2022

Elementary = 2Middle School = 1High School = 1

Source: School District Records
Note: Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance For School Facilities - Account #11-000-261-XXX:

Fiscal Year Ended	El	Willow Grove ementary School	El	Hatchery Hill ementary School	ekettstown Middle School	ekettstown High School	Total School acilities*
2013	\$	115,180	\$	104,708	\$ 125,650	\$ 178,004	\$ 523,542
2014		71,043		77,724	75,454	362,099	586,320
2015		71,127		64,875	1	335,162	471,165
2016		79,125		117,768	85,505	180,226	462,624
2017		21,922		25,245	49,577	305,925	402,669
2018		247,637		48,599	39,862	330,448	666,546
2019		169,253		33,216	27,245	225,852	455,566
2020		74,292		73,828	152,855	273,172	574,147
2021		294,288		57,754	47,372	392,699	792,113
2022		312,027		61,236	50,227	416,371	839,861

^{* -} School facilities as defined under EFCFA (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3).

Source: School District Records

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2022 UNAUDITED

	Coverage	Ded	luctible
School Commercial Package Policy:			
School Alliance Insurance Fund (SAIF):			
Blanket Building and Contents (fund limit)	\$ 500,000,000	\$	2,500
Comprehensive General Liability	5,000,000		
Comprehensive Automobile Liability	5,000,000		
Crime Policy	400,000		
Accounts Receivable	300,000		1,000
Excess Liability Policy - School Alliance Insurance Fund Policy Limit	5,000,000		
School Board Legal Liability - New Jersey Schools Insurance Group Limit of Liability	10,000,000		5,000
Environmental Service - School Alliance Insurance Fund Policy Limit	1,000,000		10,000
Worker's Compensation - New Jersey Schools Insurance Group Employer's Liability	2,000,000		
<u>Public Employee's Faithful Performance Blanket Position Bond -</u> RLI Insurance Company			
Board Secretary - Business Administrator	250,000		

Source: School District Records

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



Mount Arlington, NJ Newton, NJ Bridgewater, NJ 973.298.8500 nisivoccia.com

BKR International

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements

Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Hackettstown School District County of Warren, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Department"), the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Hackettstown School District, in the County of Warren (the "District") as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 11, 2022. That report included a qualified opinion on the financial statements as the District's note disclosure on postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB) contains the June 30, 2020 information and not the June 30, 2021 information as the report for Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, for the State of New Jersey State Health Benefits Local Education Retired Employees Plan ("SHBP") has not been released by the Division of Pensions and Benefits, Department of the Treasury, State of New Jersey, as of the date of this report. In our opinion, disclosure of this information is required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Hackettstown School District Page 2

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Mount Arlington, New Jersey November 11, 2022

Heidi A. Wohllsb
Heidi A. Wohlleb

Licensed Public School Accountant #2140

Certified Public Accountant



Mount Arlington, NJ Newton, NJ Bridgewater, NJ 973.298.8500 nisivoccia.com

BKR International

Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB 15-08

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Hackettstown School District County of Warren, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Hackettstown School District's (the District's) compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid*. Our responsibilities under those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Hackettstown School District Page 2

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the District's federal and state programs.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal and state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, we:

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- obtain an understanding of the District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to
 design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control
 over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, but not
 for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over
 compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Hackettstown School District Page 3

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance or New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Mount Arlington, New Jersey November 11, 2022

Heidi A. Wohlleb
Heidi A. Wohlleb

Licensed Public School Accountant #2140

Certified Public Accountant

Nisivoccia LLP NISIVOCCIA, LLP

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

				·	Balance at June 30, Budgetary (Accounts					Balance at June 30, 2022	e at 2022	Amount
Federal Grantor/Pass Through	Assistance Listing	Grant or State Project	Grant	Award	Receivable)/ Unearned	Cash	Budgetary	Repayment of Prior Years'		Budgetary (Accounts	Budgetary Unearned	Paid to Sub-
Grantor Program Title/Cluster Title	Number	Number	Period	Amount	Revenue	Received	Expenditures	Balances	Adjustments	Receivable)		Recipients
U.S. Department of Education Passed-through State Department of Education:	Department o	f Education:										
Special Revenue Fund:												
IDEA Special Education Cluster:	A 7.00 F.O.	IDEA 10 700 1	10/06/0 00/1/2	¢ 453 203	\$ (247.210)	247.210						
I.D.E.A. Fall B, Basic	04:02/A	DEA187023	7/1/20-9/30/21	452,393	(016,1+6)	,				(F31.43C) &		
I.D.E.A. Fart B, basic	84.02/A	IDEA18/022	77/06/6-17/1//	451,900		91,143	(451,900)			(101,400)		
I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool	84.173A	IDEA187021	7/1/20-9/30/21	12,022	(12,022)	12,022						
I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool	84.173A	IDEA187022	7/1/21-9/30/22	12,411		5,231	(12,411)			(7,180)		
Total IDEA Special Education Cluster					(359,332)	462,306	(464,311)			(361,337)		
Elementary and Secondary Education Act:												
Title I	84.010	ESEA187022	7/1/21-9/30/22	202,766		62,774	(184,099)			(121,325)		
Title I	84.010	ESEA187021	7/1/20-9/30/21	175,723	(46,320)	46,939	(619)					
Total Title I					(46,320)	109,713	(184,718)			(121,325)		
Title II, Part A	84.367	ESEA187022	7/1/21-9/30/22	26,970		7,380	(23,225)			(15,845)		
Title II, Part A	84.367	ESEA187021	7/1/20-9/30/21	34,344	(19,255)	19,435	(180)					
Total Title II, Part A					(19,255)	26,815	(23,405)			(15,845)		
Title III	84.365	ESEA187022	7/1/21-9/30/22	41,454		2,925	(31,291)			(28,366)		
Title III	84.365	ESEA187021	7/1/20-9/30/21	32,934	(22,790)	23,889	(1,099)					
Total Title III					(22,790)	26,814	(32,390)			(28,366)		
Title III - Immigrant	84.365	ESEA187022	7/1/21-9/30/22	8,666			(3,860)			(3,860)		
Title III - Immigrant	84.365	ESEA187021	7/1/20-9/30/21	8,790	(2,517)	3,614	(1,097)					
Total Title III - Immigrant					(2,517)	3,614	(4,957)			(3,860)		
Title IV	84.424	ESEA187022	7/1/21-9/30/22	20,041			(18,574)			(18,574)		
Title IV	84.424	ESEA187021	7/1/20-9/30/21	12,268	5,639		(5,639)					
Total Title IV					5,639		(24,213)			(18,574)		
Perkins Secondary	84.048	PERKSEC-187022	7/1/21-6/30/22	15,171		14,560	(14,560)					
Perkins Secondary	84.048	PERKSEC-187019	7/1/18-6/30/19	16,534	(28)				\$ 28			
Perkins Secondary	84.048	PERKSEC-187018	7/1/17-6/30/18	15,638	(217)	j			217			
Total Perkins Secondary					(245)	14,560	(14,560)		245			
Total Elementary and Secondary Education Act					(85,488)	181,516	(284,243)		245	(187,970)		

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Assistance	Grant or			Balance at June 30, Budgetary (Accounts Receivable)/			Repayment of		Balance at June 30, 2022 Budgetary Bud	ce at , 2022 Budgetary	Amount Paid
Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor Program Title/Cluster Title	Listing Number	State Project Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	Unearned Revenue	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	Prior Years' Balances	Adjustments	-		to Sub- Recipients
U.S. Department of Education Passed-through State Department of Education (Cont'd): Education Stabilization Fund:	epartment of	Education (Cont'd):		0,000								
COVID 19 - CARES Emergency Renet COVID 19 - CRRSA:	04.423D	CAKE 318 / 020	5/15/20-9/50/22	\$140,802		067'/	(0,67,1)					
ESSER II Learning Acceleration	84.425D 84.425D	S425D210027 S425D210027	3/13/20-9/30/23 3/13/20-9/30/23	546,992 35,103	\$ (624)	406,236 35,103	(543,857) (15,358)			\$ (138,245)	\$ 19,745	
Total Education Stabilization Fund					(624)	448,635	(566,511)			(138,245)	19,745	
Total U.S. Department of Education					(445,444)	1,092,457	(1,315,065)		\$ 245	(687,552)	19,745	
U.S. Department of Treasury - Passed-through State Department of Education: Special Revenue Fund: COVID 19 - Coronavirus Relief Fund	21.019	N/A	3/1/20-12/30/20	103,948	1,158			\$ 1,158				
Total U.S. Department of Treasury					1,158			1,158				
Total Special Revenue Fund					(444,286)	1,092,457	(1,315,065)	1,158	245	(687,552)	19,745	
U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed-through State Department of Agriculture: COVID 19 - Pandemic Electronic Benefit Transfer 10.649 N/A Total COVID 19 - Pandemic Electronic Benefit Transfer	Department or 10.649 nsfer	f Agriculture: N/A	7/1/21-6/30/22	1,242		1,242	(1,242)					
Child Nutrition Cluster:												
Food Distribution Program	10.555	∀	7/1/20-6/30/21	13,048	5,762	07 050	(5,762)				7 990	
COVID 19 - Emergency Operational Costs	0.00	V V	77 100 100 17 11 11	666,12		606,12	(54,703)				2,230	
Reimbursement Program COVID 19 - Seamless Summer Option:	10.555	N/A	7/1/21-6/30/22	43,002		43,002	(43,002)					
Breakfast	10.555	N/A	7/1/21-6/30/22	112,103		103,827	(112,103)			(8,276)		
Breakfast r1	10.555	A/X	7/1/20-6/30/21	183,596	(14,256)	14,256						
Lunch	10.555	N/A	7/1/21-6/30/22	759,330	(064,460)	718,281	(759,330)			(41,049)		
Total Child Nutrition Cluster					(67,944)	966,775	(945,166)			(49,325)	2,990	
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture					(67,944)	968,017	(946,408)			(49,325)	2,990	
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services: Medicaid Cluster:												
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	N/A	7/1/21-6/30/22	42,540		42,540	(42,540)					
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services/Total Medicaid Cluster	rvices/Total I	Aedicaid Cluster				42,540	(42,540)					
Total Federal Awards					\$ (512,230)	\$2,103,014	\$(2,304,013)	\$ 1,158	\$ 245	\$ (736,877)	\$ 22,735	-0- \$

N/A - Not Available/Applicable

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

				Balance at			Balance at		MEMO	
				Budgetary			GAAP	Budgetary	Budgetary	Cumulative
	Grant or State	Grant	Award	Accounts	Cash	Budgetary	Accounts	Unearned	Accounts	Total
State Grantor/Program Title	Project Number	Period	Amount	Receivable	Received	Expenditures	Receivable	Revenue	Receivable	Expenditures
New Jersey Department of Education										
General Fund:										
Categorical Special Education Aid	21-495-034-5120-089	7/1/20 - 6/30/21	\$1,239,747	\$ (122,367)	\$ 122,367					\$ 1,239,747
Equalization Aid	21-495-034-5120-078	7/1/20 - 6/30/21	5,680,412	(560,674)	560,674					5,680,412
Categorical Security Aid	21-495-034-5120-084	7/1/20 - 6/30/21	292,321	(28,853)	28,853					292,321
School Choice Aid	21-495-034-5120-068	7/1/20 - 6/30/21	34,275	(3,383)	3,383					34,275
Categorical Transportation Aid	21-495-035-5120-014	7/1/20 - 6/30/21	172,880	(17,064)	17,064					172,880
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	21-495-034-5094-003	7/1/20 - 6/30/21	1,154,121	(57,685)	57,685					1,154,121
Extraordinary Aid	21-495-034-5120-044	7/1/20 - 6/30/21	100,828	(100,828)	100,828					100,828
Non-Public Transportation Aid	21-495-034-5120-014	7/1/20 - 6/30/21	5,510	(5,510)	5,510					5,510
Categorical Special Education Aid	22-495-034-5120-089	7/1/21 - 6/30/22	1,239,747		1,117,046	\$ (1,239,747)			\$ (122,701)	1,239,747
Equalization Aid	22-495-034-5120-078	7/1/21 - 6/30/22	7,723,773		6,959,333	(7,723,773)			(764,440)	7,723,773
Categorical Security Aid	22-495-034-5120-084	7/1/21 - 6/30/22	292,321		263,389	(292,321)			(28,932)	292,321
School Choice Aid	22-495-034-5120-068	7/1/21 - 6/30/22	31,728		28,588	(31,728)			(3,140)	31,728
Categorical Transportation Aid	22-495-035-5120-014	7/1/21 - 6/30/22	172,880		155,770	(172,880)			(17,110)	172,880
Non-Public Transportation Aid	22-495-034-5120-014	7/1/21 - 6/30/22	5,220			(5,220)	\$ (5,220)		(5,220)	5,220
Extraordinary Aid	22-495-034-5120-044	7/1/21 - 6/30/22	62,599			(62,599)	(62,599)		(62,599)	62,599
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	22-495-034-5094-003	7/1/21 - 6/30/22	1,245,510		1,184,434	(1,245,510)	(61,076)		(61,076)	1,245,510
On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions	22-495-034-5094-001	7/1/21 - 6/30/22	1,395,683		1,395,683	(1,395,683)				1,395,683
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions	22-495-034-5094-002	7/1/21 - 6/30/22	5,890,531		5,890,531	(5,890,531)				5,890,531
On-Behalf TPAF Long Term Disability Insurance	22-495-034-5094-004	7/1/21 - 6/30/22	2,333		2,333	(2,333)				83,107
On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance	22-495-034-5094-004	7/1/21 - 6/30/22	83,107		83,107	(83,107)				2,333
Total General Fund				(896,364)	17,976,578	(18,145,432)	(128,895)		(1,065,218)	26,825,526
Total New Jersey Department of Education/General Fund				(896,364)	17,976,578	(18,145,432)	(128,895)		(1,065,218)	26,825,526
New Jersey Department of Agriculture:										
Enterprise Fund: COVID 19 - Seamless Summer Option	22-100-010-3350-023	7/1/21 - 6/30/22	17,854		16,909	(17,854)	(945)		(945)	17,854
COVID 19 - Seamless Summer Option - Supplemental	21-100-010-3350-023	7/1/20 - 6/30/21	14,611	(1,743)	3,408	(1,665)				14,611
Total Enterprise Fund				(1,743)	20,317	(19,519)	(945)	j	(945)	32,465
Total New Jersey Department of Agriculture				(1,743)	20,317	(19,519)	(945)		(945)	32,465
New Jersey Department of Education:										
Debt Service Fund:										
Debt Service Aid	22-100-034-5120-075	7/1/21 - 6/30/22	131,220		131,220	(131,220)				131,220
Total Debt Service Fund					131,220	(131,220)				131,220

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT

				Balance at June 30, 2021 Budøetary			Balance at June 30, 2022 GAAP	Budoetarv	MEMO	Cumulative
State Grantor/Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Grant Period	Award	Accounts Receivable	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	Accounts Receivable	Unearned	Accounts Receivable	Total Expenditures
N.J. School Development Authority: General Fund										
Securing our Children's Future Bond Act Special Revenue Fund	N/A	4/1/20 - 6/30/24	\$ 110,020		\$ 110,020	\$ (110,020)				\$ 110,020
Emergent and Capital Maintenance Needs Canital Projects Fund:	N/A	11/19/21-6/30/22	47,105		47,105	(35,505)		\$ 11,600		35,505
High School Parking Lot	1870-050-10-1004	3/26/12 - 6/30/19	52,051	\$ (52,051)					\$ (52,051)	
Hatchery Hill Playground	1870-070-10-1010	3/26/12 - 9/30/17	18,077	(18,077)					(18,077)	
High School Auditorium	1870-050-10-1001	6/20/13 - 9/1/19	152,442	(137,198)					(137,198)	15,244
High School Science Lab	1870-050-10-1002	6/20/13 - 9/1/20	358,759	(155,374)					(155,374)	203,385
High School Auditorium Ventilation System	1870-050-09-1002	7/1/13 - 9/1/19	108,551	(108,551)					(108,551)	
High School Security Cameras, Security Vestibule,										
Doors and Roof Replacement	1870-050-14-1004	6/30/14 - 9/1/18	496,400	(496,400)					(496,400)	
Middle School Security Cameras, Security										
Vestibule, Doors and Roof Replacement	1870-060-14-1005	6/30/14 - 9/1/18	221,200	(221,200)					(221,200)	
Hatchery Hill School Security Cameras, Security Vestibule,										
Restroom Renovation and Window Replacement	1870-070-14-1006	6/30/14 - 9/1/20	173,880	(173,880)					(173,880)	
Willow Grove School Security Cameras, Security Vestibule,	1000		000	300					000	
Restroom Renovation and Window Replacement	18/0-090-14-100/	6/30/14 - 9/1/20	185,900	(185,900)					(185,900)	
Total N.J. School Development Authority				(1,548,631)	157,125	(145,525)		11,600	(1,548,631)	364,154
Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Determination				\$(2,446,738)	\$18,285,240	(18,441,696)	\$ (129,840)	\$ 11,600	\$(2,614,794)	\$27,353,365
Less: State Awards Not Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions: On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions 22-495-03 On-Behalf TPAF I one-Term Dissibility Insurance	cermination 22-495-034-5094-001 22-495-034-5094-002 27-495-034-5094-004	7/1/21 - 6/30/22 7/1/21 - 6/30/22 7/1/21 - 6/30/22	1,395,683 5,890,531			1,395,683 5,890,531 7,333				
	22-495-034-5094-004	7/1/21 - 6/30/22	2,333			83,107				

Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination Subtotal - On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions

\$(11,070,042) 7,371,654

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

NOTE 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards (the "Schedules") include the federal and state grant activity of the Hackettstown School District under programs of the federal and state governments for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Because the schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the District, they are not intended to and do not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the District.

NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are reported on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts, if any, shown on the Schedules represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

NOTE 3. INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has not elected to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreements to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last two state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes these payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last two state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Grant revenue in the capital projects fund is recognized on the budgetary basis in the fiscal year of award but is not recognized on the GAAP basis until expended and submitted for reimbursement.

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

(Continued)

NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$203,982) for the General Fund, and (\$59,052) for the Special Revenue Fund. See Note 1D for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general, special revenue and capital projects funds. Awards and financial assistance revenue are reported on the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented below:

	 Federal	 State			Total	
General Fund	\$ 42,540	\$ 18,051,470		\$	18,094,010	
Special Revenue Fund	1,256,013	35,505			1,291,518	
Debt Service Fund		131,220			131,220	
Food Service Fund	 946,408	 19,519			965,927	
Total Awards	\$ 2,244,961	\$ 18,237,714		\$	20,482,675	

NOTE 5. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

NOTE 6. OTHER

TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. Revenue and expenditures reported under the Federal Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions, respectively.

NOTE 7. NJ SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (SDA) GRANTS

In prior years, the District was awarded grants in the amount of \$1,924,385 from the Schools Development Authority (SDA) under the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act. As of June 30, 2022, grant funds totaling \$364,154 have been expended and drawn down on a GAAP basis. In the Capital Projects Fund, the District realized the full amount of the grant revenue on a budgetary basis in the year awarded and realizes the grant revenue on a GAAP basis as it is expended and submitted for reimbursement. Expenditures reported un the NJSDA grants on the Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards represent reimbursement requests submitted to the NJSDA.

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Summary of Auditors' Results:

- The Independent Auditors' Report expresses a qualified opinion on the financial statements as the District's note disclosure on postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB) contains the June 30, 2020 information and not the June 30, 2021 information as the report for Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, for the State of New Jersey State Health Benefits Local Education Retired Employees Plan ("SHBP") has not been released by the Division of Pensions and Benefits, Department of the Treasury, State of New Jersey, as of the date of this report. In our opinion, disclosure of this information is required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the financial statements as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards*.
- No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the District which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, were disclosed during the audit.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over the major federal and state programs disclosed during the audit as reported in the Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB 15-08.
- The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal and state programs for the District expresses an unmodified opinion on all major federal and state programs.
- The audit did not disclose any findings which are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 or 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.
- The District's programs tested as major federal and state programs for the current fiscal year consisted of the following:

	Assistance Listing/		Award	Budgetary
Federal:	State Grant Number	Grant Period	Amount	Expenditures
Child Nutrition Cluster:				
COVID 19 - Seamless Summer Option:				
Breakfast	10.555	7/1/21-6/30/22	\$ 112,103	\$ 112,103
Lunch	10.555	7/1/21-6/30/22	759,330	759,330
COVID 19 - Emergency Operational Cost				
Reimbursement Program	10.555	7/1/21-6/30/22	43,002	43,002
Food Distribution Program	10.555	7/1/21-6/30/22	27,959	24,969
Food Distribution Program	10.555	7/1/20-6/30/21	13,048	5,762
State Aid Public:				
Categorical Special Education Aid	22-495-034-5120-089	7/1/21-6/30/22	1,239,747	1,239,747
Equalization Aid	22-495-034-5120-078	7/1/21-6/30/22	7,723,773	7,723,773
Categorical Security Aid	22-495-034-5120-084	7/1/21-6/30/22	292,321	292,321
School Choice Aid	22-495-034-5120-068	7/1/21-6/30/22	31,728	31,728
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	22-495-034-5095-003	7/1/21-6/30/22	1,245,510	1,245,510

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

(Continued)

Summary of Auditors' Results (Cont'd):

- The threshold used for distinguishing between Type A and Type B federal and state programs was \$750,000.
- The District was determined to be a "low-risk" auditee for both state and federal programs.

Findings Relating to the Financial Statements which are required to be Reported in Accordance with Generally **Accepted Government Auditing Standards:**

The audit did not disclose any findings required to be reported under Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.

Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for federal awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.

Findings and Questioned Costs for State Awards:

The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for state awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance or NJ OMB 15-08.

HACKETTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Status of Prior Year Finding/Recommendation:

There were no prior year audit findings.